



County of Los Angeles  
**CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE**

713 KENNETH HAHN HALL OF ADMINISTRATION  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90012  
(213) 974-1101  
<http://ceo.lacounty.gov>

DAVID E. JANSSEN  
Chief Executive Officer

July 3, 2007

The Honorable Board of Supervisors  
County of Los Angeles  
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration  
500 West Temple Street  
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Board of Supervisors  
GLORIA MOLINA  
First District

YVONNE B. BURKE  
Second District

ZEV YAROSLAVSKY  
Third District

DON KNABE  
Fourth District

MICHAEL D. ANTONOVICH  
Fifth District

Dear Supervisors:

**ISSUANCE AND SALE OF LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT  
(COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA)  
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2002 (MEASURE K), SERIES C  
AND  
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2004 (MEASURE R), SERIES H  
(ALL DISTRICTS) (3 VOTES)**

**IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:**

Adopt the Resolution authorizing the issuance and sale of general obligation bonds of the Los Angeles Unified School District (District) in an aggregate principal amount of not to exceed \$750,000,000 pursuant to the District's Measure K Authorization and \$1,000,000,000 pursuant to the District's Measure R Authorization.

**PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTION**

The governing board of the District adopted a resolution on March 29, 2007 which determined that the District needs to borrow funds pursuant to its approved Measure K and Measure R bond authorizations.

On November 5, 2002, an election was held whereby voters residing in the District approved a ballot measure (Measure K) authorizing the District to issue \$3.35 billion in general obligation bonds for various capital improvements. To date, the District has issued \$2.60 billion of such Measure K Bonds. On March 2, 2004, an election was held whereby voters residing in the District approved a ballot measure authorizing the District to issue an additional \$3.87 billion in general obligation bonds for various capital improvements. To date, the District has issued \$1.50 billion of such Measure R Bonds.

The Honorable Board of Supervisors  
July 3, 2007  
Page 2

Pursuant to Section 15264 of the Education Code, the Board of Supervisors is responsible for offering the District's bonds for sale. Such bonds are to be issued in the name and on behalf of such school district by the Board of Supervisors of the County following receipt of the district resolution requesting such borrowing.

### **Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals**

This action supports the County's Strategic Plan Goal of Service Excellence by providing one-stop service delivery to the District. It supports the Strategic Plan Goal of Organizational Effectiveness through collaborative actions among County departments and other governmental jurisdictions. It supports the Strategic Plan Goal of Fiscal Responsibility by providing investment in and development of public school infrastructure in this County.

### **FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING**

None to the County. All debt will be repaid by the District.

### **FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS**

The Resolution provides for issuance of the Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2002, Series C and General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2004, Series H (collectively, the "Bonds") at a true interest cost of not to exceed eight percent (8.0%). The final structure will be determined at the time of pricing to achieve the lowest cost of financing within the limits of the proposition's tax levy. The final maturity of the Bonds will not exceed twenty-five (25) years. Provisions for optional redemption of the Bonds will be described in the Bond Purchase Agreement.

The Resolution provides for the negotiated sale of the Bonds to the underwriter and allows for the participation of the Treasurer and Tax Collector in the pricing of the Bonds. The District has selected Goldman, Sachs & Co. as senior managing underwriter; the firm of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP as bond counsel; and U.S. Bank National Association as paying agent.

The County will annually levy and collect ad valorem taxes for the repayment of the Bonds on behalf of the District.

### **IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS)**

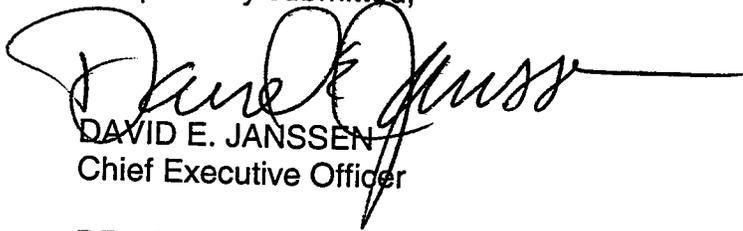
Not Applicable

The Honorable Board of Supervisors  
July 3, 2007  
Page 3

**CONCLUSION**

Upon approval of this Resolution, the Department of Treasurer and Tax Collector will need two (2) originally executed copies of the adopted Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,



DAVID E. JANSSEN  
Chief Executive Officer

DEJ:JSE  
DJT:zu

Attachments (3)

- c: Treasurer and Tax Collector
- Auditor-Controller
- County Counsel
- Los Angeles Unified School District
- Los Angeles County Office of Education
- Hawkins Delafield & Wood
- U.S. Bank National Association

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE AND SALE OF MEASURE K GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$750,000,000 AND MEASURE R GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS IN AN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$1,000,000,000, EACH ON BEHALF OF THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, BY ONE OR MORE NEGOTIATED SALES PURSUANT TO ONE OR MORE BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; PRESCRIBING THE TERMS OF SALE OF SAID BONDS; APPROVING THE FORM OF AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THE BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENTS; AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF NECESSARY DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SAID BONDS

WHEREAS, an election was duly called and regularly held in the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California (the "District"), on November 5, 2002, pursuant to Section 1(b)(3) of Article XIII A of the State of California (the "State") Constitution and Chapter 1.5 of Title 1, Division 1, Part 10 of the Education Code (the "Education Code") of the State (the "Act"), at which the following proposition ("Measure K") was submitted to the electors of the District:

"To improve local schools and relieve classroom overcrowding, shall Los Angeles Unified School District repair, renovate, acquire, lease school buildings, classrooms, libraries, restrooms, science laboratories, capital projects; upgrade fire/security systems, earthquake retrofitting, lighting, heating; acquire library books; eliminate hazards of asbestos, lead paint; upgrade wiring for computers; build neighborhood schools, by issuing \$3.35 billion in bonds, at legal interest rates, with guaranteed annual financial audits, citizens' oversight committee, no money for administrators' salaries?"

and

WHEREAS, at least 55% of the votes cast on Measure K were in favor of authorizing the issuance of said bonds (the "Measure K Authorization") and

WHEREAS, an election was duly called and regularly held in the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California (herein called the "District"), on March 2, 2004, pursuant to Section 1(b)(3) of Article XIII A of the State Constitution and the Act, at which the following proposition ("Measure R") was submitted to the electors of the District:

"Should the Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD) be authorized to issue up to \$3.87 Billion (\$3,870,000,000) in general obligation bonds for new construction, acquisition, rehabilitation and upgrading of school facilities?"

and

WHEREAS, at least 55% of the votes cast on Measure R were in favor of authorizing the issuance of said bonds (the "Measure R Authorization" and, together with the Measure K Authorization, the "Authorizations"); and

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the District has requested this Board of Supervisors (the "Board of Supervisors") of the County of Los Angeles, California (the "County") to issue an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$1,000,000,000 of the approved bonds pursuant to the Act and the Measure K Authorization in one or more series designated the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds (County of Los Angeles), Election of 2002, Series C (2007)", which actual remaining Measure K Authorization is \$750,000,000 (equal to the difference between the \$3,350,000,000 aggregate principal amount of bonds approved pursuant to the Measure K Authorization and the \$2,100,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Measure K bonds issued in March 2003 and the \$500,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Measure K bonds issued in February 2007), and to issue an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$1,000,000,000 of the approved bonds pursuant to the Act and the Measure R Authorization in one or more series designated the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds (County of Los Angeles), Election of 2004, Series H (2007)," as applicable (or such additional or other series or subseries designations as may be approved by the Board of Education of the District or its duly authorized designee), and to authorize the sale of such bonds by one or more negotiated sales pursuant to one or more Bond Purchase Agreements (each, a "Bond Purchase Agreement") to be entered into with the representative of a group of underwriters (the "Underwriter") selected by the District and named therein, a form of which Bond Purchase Agreement has been submitted to and is on file with the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors, all according to the terms and in the manner set forth in a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Education of the District on March 29, 2007, which overstated by \$250,000,000 the actual remaining Measure K Authorization, being \$750,000,000 as described above, a certified copy of which has been filed with the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors (the "District Resolution"); and

WHEREAS, this Board of Supervisors accepts the representation of the District that it is necessary and desirable that the Bonds (defined below) be issued and sold by a negotiated sale for the purposes for which the Bonds have been authorized and on the terms and conditions set forth in the District Resolution.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. Recitals. All of the above recitals are true and correct.

SECTION 2. District Resolution Incorporated. The District Resolution is incorporated herein by reference and all of the provisions thereof are made a part hereof and shall be applicable to the bonds herein provided for, with the exception of the remaining Measure K Authorization, which actual amount is \$750,000,000, and except as herein otherwise expressly provided.

SECTION 3. Purpose of Bonds. The proceeds of the Measure K Bonds and the Measure R Bonds will be applied to the purposes permitted under the Act, and the applicable Authorization.

SECTION 4. Authorization and Designation of the Bonds.

(a) This Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes on behalf of the District, the issuance in one or more series and sale or sales of not to exceed \$750,000,000 aggregate principal amount of bonds of the District pursuant to the Act and the Measure K Authorization and designates the bonds to be issued and sold as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2002, Series C (2007)" with such additional or other series designations (the "Measure K Bonds") as may be approved in accordance with Section 11 of the District Resolution.

(b) This Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes on behalf of the District, the issuance, as applicable, in one or more series and sale or sales of not to exceed \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of bonds of the District pursuant to the Act and the Measure R Authorization and designates the bonds to be issued and sold as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2004, Series H (2007)" with such additional or other series or subseries designations (the "Measure R Bonds" and, together with the Measure K Bonds, the "Bonds") as may be approved in accordance with Section 11 of the District Resolution.

(c) The Bonds may be issued in one or more series and from time to time (but not later than June 30, 2008). The Bonds may bear such additional designation as may be approved by an Authorized Officer.

SECTION 5. Form of Bonds; Execution.

(a) Book-Entry. The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("The Depository Trust Company"), is hereby appointed depository for the Bonds. The Bonds shall be issued in book-entry form only, and shall be initially registered in the name of "Cede & Co.," as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, and registered ownership of the Bonds may not thereafter be transferred except as provided in Section 10 hereof. One bond certificate shall be issued for each interest rate for each maturity of the Bonds.

(b) Form of Bonds. The Bonds shall be issued in fully registered form without coupons. The Bonds, and the paying agent's certificate of authentication and registration and the form of assignment to appear on each of them, shall be in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, with necessary or appropriate variations, omissions and insertions as permitted or required by this County Board of Supervisors Resolution (this "Resolution").

(c) Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be signed by the manual or facsimile signatures of the Chair, Chairman or Mayor of this Board of Supervisors (the "Chairman of this Board of Supervisors") and of the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County or any authorized deputy thereof (the "Treasurer"), and countersigned by the manual or facsimile signature of the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors or any authorized deputy. The Bonds shall

be authenticated by a manual signature of a duly authorized officer of the Paying Agent (as defined in Section 9(a) hereof).

(d) Valid Authentication. Only such of the Bonds as shall bear thereon a certificate of authentication and registration as described in subsection (b), executed by the Paying Agent, shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to the benefits of this Resolution, and such certificate of the Paying Agent shall be conclusive evidence that the Bonds so authenticated have been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder and are entitled to the benefits of this Resolution.

(e) Identifying Number. The Paying Agent shall assign each Bond authenticated and registered by it a distinctive letter, or number, or letter and number, and shall maintain a record thereof at its principal corporate trust office, which record shall be available to the District and the County for inspection.

#### SECTION 6. Terms of Bonds.

(a) Date of Bonds. Each Bond shall be dated the date of delivery, or such other date as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to such Bonds.

(b) Denominations. The Bonds shall be issued in denominations of \$5,000 principal amount or any integral multiple thereof.

(c) Maturity. The Bonds shall mature on the date, in each of the years, in the principal amounts and in the aggregate principal amount as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to such Bonds. No Bond shall mature later than the date which is 25 years from the date of such Bond, to be determined as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.

(d) Interest. As used in this Resolution and in the Bonds, the terms "interest payment date" and "interest date" shall be interchangeable, and shall mean January 1 and July 1 of each year until the final maturity of the Bonds, or such other dates specified in the Bond Purchase Agreement relating to such Bonds.

The Bonds shall bear interest at an interest rate not to exceed 8% per annum payable on January 1 and July 1 in each year until the maturity of the Bonds or on such other interest payment dates, and shall commence payment, all as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement, relating to such Bonds, computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve (12) 30-day months. Each Bond shall bear interest from the interest payment date next preceding the date of authentication thereof, unless it is authenticated as of a day during the period after the Record Date (as defined in Section 7(b) herein) immediately preceding any interest payment date to and including such interest payment date, in which event it shall bear interest from such interest payment date, or unless it is authenticated on or before the Record Date preceding the first interest payment date, in which event it shall bear interest from its dated date; provided, that if, at the time of authentication of any Bond, interest is in default on any outstanding Bonds, such Bond shall bear interest from the interest payment date to which interest has previously been paid or made available for payment on the outstanding Bonds.

SECTION 7. Payment.

(a) Principal. The principal of the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America to the person whose name appears on the bond registration books of the Paying Agent (as described in Section 9(d) hereof) as the registered owner thereof (the "Owner"), upon the surrender thereof at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent.

(b) Interest; Record Date. The interest on the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America to the Owner thereof as of the close of business on the 15th day of the month preceding an interest payment date (the "Record Date"), whether or not such day is a business day, such interest to be paid by check mailed on such interest payment date (if a business day, or on the next business day if the interest payment date does not fall on a business day) to such Owner at such Owner's address as it appears on the bond registration books described in Section 9(d) or at such address as the Owner may have filed with the Paying Agent for that purpose except that the payment shall be made in immediately available funds (e.g., by wire transfer) to any Owner of at least one million dollars (\$1,000,000) of outstanding Bonds who shall have requested in writing such method of payment of interest prior to the close of business on the Record Date immediately preceding any interest payment date. So long as Cede & Co. or its registered assigns shall be the Owner of the Bonds, payment shall be made in immediately available funds as provided in Section 10(d) hereof.

(c) Payment Fund. Principal and interest due on the Bonds shall be paid from the respective interest and sinking fund of the District for the related series of Bonds as provided in Section 15146 of the Education Code (the "Debt Service Fund"). No part of any fund of the County is pledged or obligated to the payment of the Bonds.

SECTION 8. Redemption Provisions.

(a) Optional Redemption. The Bonds of each series shall be subject to redemption, at the option of the District, on the dates and terms as shall be designated in the related Bond Purchase Agreement. Any Bond Purchase Agreement may provide that a portion of the Bonds shall not be subject to optional redemption.

If the Bonds of a series shall be subject to optional redemption and less than all of the Bonds of such series are called for such redemption, such Bonds shall be redeemed in inverse order of maturities of such series or as otherwise directed by the District, and if less than all of the Bonds of any given maturity of a series are called for redemption, the portions of such bonds of a given maturity to be redeemed shall be determined by lot.

(b) Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption. The Bonds, if any, which are designated in a Bond Purchase Agreement as Term Bonds shall also be subject to redemption prior to their stated maturity dates, without a redemption premium, in part by lot, from mandatory sinking fund payments in the amounts and in accordance with the terms to be specified in such Bond Purchase Agreement. The principal amount of each mandatory sinking fund payment of any maturity shall be reduced proportionately by the amount of any Bonds of that maturity optionally redeemed prior to the mandatory sinking fund payment date. A Bond Purchase Agreement may provide that Bonds sold thereunder shall not be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption.

(c) Notice of Redemption. Notice of redemption of any Bonds shall be given by the Paying Agent upon the written request of the District given at least 60 days prior to the date designated for such redemption. Notice of any redemption of Bonds shall be mailed postage prepaid, not less than thirty (30) nor more than sixty (60) days prior to the redemption date (i) by first class mail to the respective Owners thereof at the addresses appearing on the bond registration books described in Section 9(d), (ii) by secured mail to all organizations registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission as securities depositories, (iii) to at least two information services of national recognition which disseminate redemption information with respect to municipal securities, and (iv) as may be further required in accordance with the Continuing Disclosure Certificate of the District described in Section 16.

Each notice of redemption shall contain all of the following information:

- (i) the date of such notice;
- (ii) the name of the Bonds and the date of issue of the Bonds;
- (iii) the redemption date;
- (iv) the redemption price;
- (v) the maturity dates of the Bonds to be redeemed;
- (vi) (if less than all of the Bonds of any maturity of a series are to be redeemed) the distinctive numbers of the Bonds of each maturity of such series to be redeemed;
- (vii) (in the case of Bonds redeemed in part only) the respective portions of the principal amount of the Bonds of each maturity to be redeemed;
- (viii) the CUSIP number, if any, of each maturity of Bonds to be redeemed;
- (ix) a statement that such Bonds must be surrendered by the Owners at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, or at such other place or places designated by the Paying Agent; and
- (x) notice that further interest on such Bonds will not accrue after the designated redemption date.

(d) Effect of Notice. A certificate of the Paying Agent or the District that notice of call and redemption has been given to Owners and to the appropriate securities depositories and information services as herein provided shall be conclusive as against all parties. The actual receipt by the Owner of any Bond or by any securities depository or information service of notice of redemption shall not be a condition precedent to redemption, and failure to receive such notice, or any defect in the notice given, shall not affect the validity of the proceedings for the redemption of such Bonds or the cessation of interest on the date fixed for redemption.

When notice of redemption has been given substantially as provided for herein, and when the redemption price of the Bonds called for redemption is set aside for the purpose as described in subsection (e) of this Section, the Bonds designated for redemption shall become due and payable on the specified redemption date and interest shall cease to accrue thereon as of the redemption date, and upon presentation and surrender of such Bonds at the place specified in the notice of redemption, such Bonds shall be redeemed and paid at the redemption price thereof out of the money provided therefor. The Owners of such Bonds so called for redemption after such redemption date shall look for the payment of such Bonds and the redemption premium thereon, if any, only to the Debt Service Fund or the escrow fund established for such purpose. All Bonds redeemed shall be cancelled forthwith by the Paying Agent and shall not be reissued.

(e) Redemption Fund. Prior to or on the redemption date of any Bonds there shall be available in the Debt Service Fund, or held in trust for such purpose as provided by law, monies for the purpose and sufficient to redeem, at the premiums payable as in this resolution provided, the Bonds designated in any notice of redemption. Such monies so set aside in any such escrow fund shall be applied on or after the redemption date solely for payment of principal of and premium, if any, on the Bonds to be redeemed upon presentation and surrender of such Bonds, provided that all monies in the Debt Service Fund shall be used for the purposes established and permitted by law. Any interest due on or prior to the redemption date shall be paid from the Debt Service Fund, unless otherwise provided for to be paid from such escrow. If, after all of the Bonds have been redeemed and cancelled or paid and cancelled, there are monies remaining in the Debt Service Fund or otherwise held in trust for the payment of redemption price of the Bonds, those monies shall be held in or returned or transferred to the Debt Service Fund for payment of any outstanding bonds of the District payable from that fund; provided, however, that if those monies are part of the proceeds of bonds of the District, the monies shall be transferred to the Debt Service Fund. If no such bonds of the District are at such time outstanding, the monies shall be transferred to the general fund of the District as provided and permitted by law.

(f) Defeasance of Bonds. If at any time the District shall pay or cause to be paid or there shall otherwise be paid to the Owners of any or all outstanding Bonds all of the principal, interest and premium, if any, represented by such Bonds at the times and in the manner provided herein and in the Bonds, or as provided in the following paragraph, or as otherwise provided by law consistent herewith, then such Owners shall cease to be entitled to the obligation of the District as provided in Section 12 hereof, and such obligation and all agreements and covenants of the District and of the County to such Owners hereunder and under the Bonds shall thereupon be satisfied and discharged and shall terminate, except only that the District shall remain liable for payment of all principal, interest and premium, if any, represented by the Bonds, but only out of monies on deposit in the Debt Service Fund or otherwise held in trust for such payment; and provided further, however, that the provisions of subsection (g) hereof shall apply in all events.

All or any portion of the outstanding maturities of the Bonds may be defeased prior to maturity in the following ways:

- (i) by irrevocably depositing with the Paying Agent an amount of cash that, together with amounts then on deposit in the Debt Service Fund, is sufficient to pay all Bonds outstanding and designated for defeasance, including all principal and interest and redemption premium, if any; or

- (ii) by irrevocably depositing with the Paying Agent, noncallable United States Obligations (as defined below) together with cash, if required, in such amount as will, in the opinion of an independent certified public accountant, together with interest to accrue thereon and monies then on deposit in the Debt Service Fund together with the interest to accrue thereon, be fully sufficient to pay and discharge all Bonds outstanding and designated for defeasance (including all principal thereof and interest and prepayment premiums, if any, thereon) at or before their maturity date.

For purposes of this Section, United States Obligations shall mean:

- (i) Direct and general obligations of the United States of America (including state and local government series), or obligations that are unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States of America, including (in the case of direct and general obligations of the United States of America) evidences of direct ownership of proportionate interests in future interest or principal payments of such obligations. Investments in such proportionate interests must be limited to circumstances wherein (a) a bank or trust company acts as custodian and holds the underlying United States obligations; (b) the owner of the investment is the real party in interest and has the right to proceed directly and individually against the obligor of the underlying United States obligations; and (c) the underlying United States obligations are held in a special account, segregated from the custodian's general assets, and are not available to satisfy any claim of the custodian, any person claiming through the custodian, or any person to whom the custodian may be obligated; provided that such obligations are rated or assessed "AAA" by Standard & Poor's or "Aaa" by Moody's Investors Service; and
- (ii) Non-callable obligations of government sponsored agencies that are rated "AAA," by Standard & Poor's or "Aaa" by Moody's Investors Service but are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. These include the following: (a) Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. Debt Obligations; (b) Farm Credit System (Formerly Federal Land Banks, Intermediate Credit Banks, and Banks for Cooperatives) Consolidated Systemwide bonds and notes; (c) Federal Home Loan Banks Consolidated debt obligations; (d) Federal National Mortgage Association Debt Obligations; and (e) Resolution Funding Corp. Debt Obligations.

In the event that Bonds are being defeased pursuant to paragraph (ii) of subsection (f) of this Section, the appointment of the independent certified public accountant referred to therein and any escrow agent selected in connection with said defeasance shall both be subject to County approval.

(g) Unclaimed Monies. Any money held in any fund created pursuant to this Resolution, or by the Paying Agent in trust, for the payment of the principal of, redemption

premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds and remaining unclaimed for one year after the principal of all of the Bonds has become due and payable (whether by maturity or upon prior redemption) shall be transferred to the Debt Service Fund for payment of any outstanding bonds of the District payable from that fund; or, if no such bonds of the District are at such time outstanding, the monies shall be transferred to the general fund of the District as provided and permitted by law.

SECTION 9. Paying Agent and Disbursement Agent.

(a) Defined. As used in this Resolution and in the Bonds, "Paying Agent" shall mean the Treasurer or any bank, trust company, national banking association or other financial institution appointed as authenticating agent, bond registrar, transfer agent and paying agent for the Bonds in the manner provided in this Resolution.

(b) Appointment; Payment of Fees and Expenses. This Board of Supervisors does hereby authorize and direct the District to select and appoint one or more Paying Agents acceptable to the Treasurer prior to the issuance of series of Bonds to act as the initial authenticating agent, bond registrar, transfer agent and paying agent for such Bonds, and does confirm said appointment for purposes of this Resolution. All fees and expenses of the Paying Agent shall be the sole responsibility of the District, and to the extent not paid from the proceeds of sale of the Bonds, or from the Debt Service Fund, insofar as permitted by law, including specifically by Section 15232 of the Education Code and insofar as money in the Debt Service Fund is sufficient therefor, such fees and expenses shall be paid by the District.

(c) Resignation, Removal and Replacement of Paying Agent. The Paying Agent initially appointed or any successor Paying Agent may resign from service as Paying Agent and may be removed as provided in the Paying Agent's service agreement with the District and the County; provided that any successor shall be appointed with the consent of the County. Without further action by the District, if at any time the Paying Agent shall resign or be removed and no successor appointed by the District, the Treasurer shall appoint a successor Paying Agent, which shall be a bank or trust company doing business in and having a corporate trust office in Los Angeles, California, with at least \$100,000,000 in net assets.

(d) Registration Books. The Paying Agent will keep or cause to be kept at its principal corporate trust office sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, which shall at all times be open to inspection by the District, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Paying Agent shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register or transfer or cause to be registered or transferred on the books, Bonds as provided in Section 11 hereof. The Paying Agent shall keep accurate records of all funds administered by it and of all Bonds paid and discharged by it. Such records shall be provided, upon reasonable request, to the County in a format mutually agreeable to the Paying Agent and the County.

(e) Disbursement Agent. For any period of time in which the Treasurer is not acting in the capacity of Paying Agent, the Treasurer shall serve as disbursement agent hereunder and shall transfer monies from the Debt Service Fund to the Paying Agent in order to make payments of principal and interest on the Bonds.

SECTION 10. Transfer Under Book-Entry System; Discontinuation of Book-Entry System.

(a) The Bonds shall be initially issued and registered as provided in Section 5. Registered ownership of such Bonds, or any portion thereof, may not thereafter be transferred except:

(i) To any successor of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, or its nominee, or to any substitute depository designated pursuant to clause (ii) of this section (a "substitute depository"); provided, that any successor of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company or substitute depository, shall be qualified under any applicable laws to provide the services proposed to be provided by it;

(ii) To any substitute depository not objected to by the District or the County, upon (1) the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository, or (2) a determination by the County (upon consultation with the District) to substitute another depository for The Depository Trust Company (or its successor) because The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) is no longer able to carry out its functions as depository; provided, that any such substitute depository shall be qualified under any applicable laws to provide the services proposed to be provided by it; or

(iii) To any person as provided below, upon (1) the resignation of The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository, or (2) a determination by the County (upon consultation with the District) to remove The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or any substitute depository or its successor) from its functions as depository.

(b) In the case of any transfer pursuant to clause (i) or clause (ii) of subsection (a) of this section, upon receipt of the outstanding Bonds by the Paying Agent, together with a written request of the District or County to the Paying Agent, a new Bond for each interest rate for each maturity shall be executed and delivered in the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, registered in the name of such successor or such substitute depository, or their nominees, as the case may be, all as specified in such written request of the District or County. In the case of any transfer pursuant to clause (iii) of subsection (a) of this section, upon receipt of the outstanding Bonds by the Paying Agent together with a written request of the District or County to the Paying Agent, new Bonds shall be executed and delivered in such denominations, numbered in the manner determined by the Paying Agent, and registered in the names of such persons, as are requested in such written request of the District or County, subject to the limitations of Section 5 and the receipt of such a written request of the District or County, and thereafter, the Bonds shall be transferred pursuant to the provisions set forth in Section 11 of this Resolution; provided, that the Paying Agent shall not be required to deliver such new Bonds within a period of less than sixty (60) days after the receipt of any such written request of the District or County.

(c) The County, the District and the Paying Agent shall be entitled to treat the person in whose name any Bond is registered as the owner thereof, notwithstanding any notice to the contrary received by the County, the District or the Paying Agent; and the County, the District and the Paying Agent shall have no responsibility for transmitting payments to, communicating with, notifying, or otherwise dealing with any beneficial owners of the Bonds, and neither the County, the District or the Paying Agent shall have any responsibility or obligation, legal or otherwise, to the beneficial owners or to any other party, including The Depository Trust Company or its successor (or substitute depository or its successor), except for the Owner of any Bonds.

(d) So long as the outstanding Bonds are registered in the name of Cede & Co. or its registered assigns, the District, the County and the Paying Agent shall cooperate with Cede & Co., as sole Owner, or its registered assigns in effecting payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds by arranging for payment in such manner that funds for such payments are properly identified and are made immediately available (*e.g.*, by wire transfer) on the date they are due.

#### SECTION 11. Transfer and Exchange.

(a) Transfer. Following the termination or removal of the depository pursuant to Section 10 hereof, any Bond may, in accordance with its terms, be transferred, upon the books required to be kept pursuant to the provisions of Section 9(d) hereof, by the Owner thereof, in person or by the duly authorized attorney of such Owner, upon surrender of such Bond to the Paying Agent for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a duly executed written instrument of transfer in a form approved by the Paying Agent.

Whenever any Bond or Bonds shall be surrendered for transfer, the designated County officials shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, as provided in Section 5, a new Bond or Bonds of the same series, maturity, interest payment mode and interest rate for a like aggregate principal amount. The Paying Agent may require the payment by any Owner of Bonds requesting any such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer.

No transfer of any Bond shall be required to be made by the Paying Agent during the period from (1) the close of business on the applicable Record Date to and including the succeeding interest date, or (2) the close of business on the date on which notice is given that such Bond has been selected for redemption in whole or in part, to and including the designated redemption date.

(b) Exchange. The Bonds may be exchanged for Bonds of other authorized denominations of the same series, maturity and interest payment mode, by the Owner thereof, in person or by the duly authorized attorney of such Owner, upon surrender of such Bond to the Paying Agent for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a duly executed request for exchange in a form approved by the Paying Agent.

Whenever any Bond or Bonds shall be surrendered for exchange, the designated County officials shall execute and the Paying Agent shall authenticate and deliver, as provided in Section 5, a new Bond or Bonds of the same series, maturity, interest payment mode and interest

rate for a like aggregate principal amount. The Paying Agent may require the payment by the Owner requesting such exchange of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange.

No exchange of any Bonds shall be required to be made by the Paying Agent during the period from (1) the close of business on the applicable Record Date to and including the succeeding interest date, or (2) the close of business on the date on which notice is given that such Bond has been selected for redemption in whole or in part, to and including the designated redemption date.

SECTION 12. Obligation of District. The Bonds represent the statutory obligation of the District. The money for the payment of principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest with respect to the Bonds shall be raised by taxation upon all taxable property in the District and provision shall be made for the levy and collection of such taxes in the manner provided by law and for such payment out of the Debt Service Fund, and the Board of Supervisors of the County hereby covenants to levy ad valorem taxes for the payment of the Bonds on all property in the District subject to taxation by the District without limitation as to rate or amount (except certain personal property which is taxable at limited rates).

SECTION 13. Sale of Bonds; Bond Purchase Agreement. The Bond Purchase Agreement submitted to and on file with the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors providing for the negotiated sale by this Board of Supervisors and the purchase by the Underwriter of a series of the Bonds at a purchase price to be set forth therein (which purchase price shall be approved by the Treasurer, this Board of Supervisors hereby expressly delegating to such officer the authority to execute each Bond Purchase Agreement on its behalf) is hereby approved; provided, that (i) the true interest cost for the Bonds shall not be in excess of 8%; (ii) the maximum interest rate (coupon) on the Bonds shall not be in excess of 8% per annum; (iii) the underwriter's discount shall not exceed 1.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds; and (iv) the Bonds shall otherwise conform to the limitations specified herein.

Each Bond Purchase Agreement shall recite the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds sold pursuant to such Bond Purchase Agreement, the date thereof, the maturity dates, principal amounts and annual rates of interest of each maturity thereof, the initial and semiannual interest payment dates thereof, and the terms of optional and mandatory sinking fund redemption thereof.

The Treasurer (or an authorized deputy or delegate of the Treasurer) is hereby authorized and directed to accept the offer of the Underwriter when the offer is satisfactory to the Treasurer, and to execute and deliver the each Bond Purchase Agreement on behalf of the County in substantially the form now on file with this Board of Supervisors, with such changes therein as shall be approved by the authorized officer of the County executing the same, and such execution shall constitute conclusive evidence of the Treasurer's approval and this Board of Supervisors' approval of any change therein to the form of such Bond Purchase Agreement.

SECTION 14. Deposit and Investment of Proceeds.

(a) The proceeds of sale of the Bonds, exclusive of any premium and accrued interest received, shall be deposited in the County treasury and credited to the building fund of the

District (the "Building Fund"). The District shall have sole responsibility that such proceeds be used for the purpose for which the Bonds are being issued. Any premium and accrued interest received shall be deposited upon receipt by the District in the Debt Service Fund within the County treasury.

(b) All funds held hereunder shall be invested by the Treasurer pursuant to Section 53601 of the Government Code of the State ("Section 53601"). The District may, to the extent permitted by law, deliver a written request to the Treasurer such that, all or any portion of the Building Fund of the District may be invested in:

- (i) the Local Agency Investment Fund in the treasury of the State;
- (ii) investment agreements, including guaranteed investment contracts, which comply with the requirements of each rating agency then rating the Bonds necessary in order to maintain the then-current rating on the Bonds; or
- (iii) any other investment authorized pursuant to Section 53601.

Any excess proceeds of the Bonds not needed for the authorized purposes set forth herein for which the Bonds are being issued shall be transferred to the Debt Service Fund and applied to the payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds.

**SECTION 15. Tax Covenant.** The County acknowledges and relies upon the fact that the District has represented and covenanted that it shall not take any action, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to take such action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest payable on the Bonds under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), and that it will comply with the requirements of the initial Tax Certificate and each subsequent Tax Certificate of the District with respect to the Bonds, to be entered into by the District as of the respective dates of issuance of the Bonds, and further that such representation and covenant shall survive payment in full or defeasance of the Bonds.

**SECTION 16. Continuing Disclosure Certificate.** The County acknowledges and relies upon the fact that the District has represented that it shall execute a Continuing Disclosure Certificate containing the initial covenants of the District as shall be necessary to comply with the requirements of Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12, and that the District has covenanted that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of the initial Continuing Disclosure Certificate and each subsequent Continuing Disclosure Certificate. The District shall function as or cause the appointment of a dissemination agent, who shall perform all duties and obligations of the Dissemination Agent as set forth in the respective Continuing Disclosure Certificate, and the County shall have no responsibilities either for compliance with any Continuing Disclosure Certificate or for the duties of the Dissemination Agent.

**SECTION 17. Limited Responsibility for Official Statement.** Neither the Board of Supervisors nor any officer of the County has prepared or reviewed or will prepare or review any official statement of the District describing the Bonds (each, an "Official Statement"), and this Board of Supervisors and the various officers of the County take no responsibility for the contents or distribution thereof; provided, however, that solely with respect to a section contained or to be contained therein describing the County's investment policy, current portfolio

holdings, and valuation procedures, as they may relate to funds of the District, the Treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to prepare and review such information for inclusion in each of the District's Official Statements and in each preliminary Official Statement, and to certify to the District prior to or upon the issuance of each series of the Bonds that the information contained in such section does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

SECTION 18. Approval of Actions. The Chairman of this Board of Supervisors, the Executive Officer-Clerk of this Board of Supervisors, the County Auditor-Controller, the County Counsel, and the Treasurer and the deputies and designees of any of them, are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all certificates, representations and agreements, as may be acceptable to County Counsel, including signature certificates, and other certificates proposed to be delivered in connection with each sale of Bonds, necessary and desirable to accomplish the transactions authorized herein.

SECTION 19. Effective Date. This resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption.

The foregoing resolution was on the \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_, 2007, adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles and ex officio the governing body of all other special assessment and taxing districts, agencies and authorities for which the Board so acts.

SACHI A. HAMAI, Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles.

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:  
RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.  
County Counsel

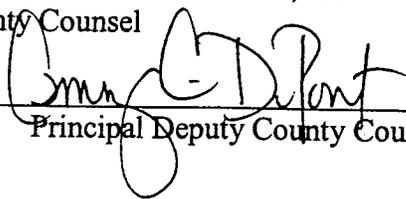
By:   
Principal Deputy County Counsel

EXHIBIT A

[Form of Bond]

Number  
R- \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA  
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

Amount  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_

[LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS  
ELECTION OF 200\_, SERIES \_ (200\_)]

Maturity Date  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_\_

Interest Rate  
\_\_\_\_\_ %

Dated as of  
\_\_\_\_\_

CUSIP NO.  
\_\_\_\_\_

Registered Owner:

CEDE & CO.

Principal Sum:

\_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS

Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, State of California (herein called the "District"), acknowledges itself indebted to and promises to pay to the registered owner identified above or registered assigns, on the maturity date set forth above or upon prior redemption hereof, the principal sum specified above in lawful money of the United States of America, and to pay interest thereon in like lawful money from the interest payment date next preceding the date of authentication of this bond (unless this bond is authenticated as of a date preceding the date of authentication of this bond) at the interest rate per annum stated above, payable commencing on \_\_\_\_\_ 1, \_\_\_\_\_, and thereafter on \_\_\_\_\_ 1 and \_\_\_\_\_ 1 in each year, until payment of the principal sum hereof.

The principal hereof is payable to the registered owner hereof upon the surrender hereof at the principal corporate trust office (as defined in the Resolution) of \_\_\_\_\_ (herein called the "Paying Agent"), the paying agent/registrant and transfer agent of the District. The interest hereon is payable to the person whose name appears on the bond registration books of the Paying Agent as the registered owner hereof as of the close of business on the 15th day of the month preceding an interest payment date (the "Record Date"), whether or not such day is a business day, such interest to be paid by check mailed to such registered owner at the owner's address as it appears on such registration books, or at such other address filed with the Paying Agent for that purpose. Upon written request, given no later than the Record Date immediately preceding an interest payment date, of the owner of Bonds (hereinafter defined) aggregating at least \$1,000,000 in principal amount, interest will be paid in immediately available funds (e.g., by wire transfer) to an account maintained in the United States as specified by the owner in such request. So long as Cede & Co. or its registered assigns shall be the registered owner of this bond, payment shall be made in immediately available funds as provided in the Resolution hereinafter described.

This bond is one of a duly authorized issue of bonds of like tenor (except for such variations, if any, as may be required to designate varying series, numbers, denominations, interest rates, interest payment modes, maturities and redemption provisions), amounting in the aggregate to \$ \_\_\_\_\_, and designated as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds (County of Los Angeles), Election of 200\_, Series \_\_(200\_)'" (the "Bonds"). The Bonds were authorized by a vote of at least 55% of the voters voting at an election duly and legally called, held and conducted in the District on \_\_\_\_\_. The Bonds are issued and sold by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles, State of California, pursuant to and in strict conformity with the provisions of the Constitution and laws of the State and of a resolution (the "Resolution") adopted by the Board of Supervisors on \_\_\_\_\_, 2007 including the terms set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement as provided in the Resolution.

The bonds of this issue are issuable only as fully registered bonds in the denominations of \$5,000 principal amount or any integral multiple thereof. This bond is exchangeable and transferable for bonds of other authorized denominations at the principal corporate trust office of the Paying Agent, by the Registered Owner or by a person legally empowered to do so, upon presentation and surrender hereof to the Paying Agent, together with a request for exchange or transfer signed by the Registered Owner or by a person legally empowered to do so, in a form satisfactory to the Paying Agent, all subject to the terms, limitations and conditions provided in the Bond Resolution. All fees and costs of exchange or transfer shall be paid by the registered owner requesting such exchange or transfer. The District and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the Registered Owner as the absolute owner of this bond for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal or interest and for all other purposes, and neither the District nor the Paying Agent shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The Bonds shall be subject to redemption as provided in the Resolution.

All acts, conditions and things required by law to be done or performed precedent to and in the issuance of this bond have been done and performed in strict conformity with the laws authorizing the issuance of this bond. This bond is in substantially the form prescribed by order of the Board of Supervisors duly made and entered on its minutes. The Bonds represent an obligation of the District payable out of the Debt Service Fund (as defined in the Resolution), and the money for the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest hereon, shall be raised by taxation upon the taxable property of the District.

This bond shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Resolution, or become valid or obligatory for any purpose, until the certificate of authentication and registration hereon endorsed shall have been signed by the Paying Agent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the County of Los Angeles has caused this bond to be executed on behalf of the District and in their official capacities by manual or facsimile signatures of the Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of the County and the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County, and to be countersigned by the manual or facsimile signature of the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County, all as of the date set forth above.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

\_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman of the Board of Supervisors

\_\_\_\_\_  
Treasurer and Tax Collector

[SEAL]

Countersigned:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

PAYING AGENT'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION  
AND REGISTRATION

This is one of the Bonds described in the within-mentioned Resolution and authenticated  
and registered on \_\_\_\_\_, 200\_.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Paying Agent/Registrar and Transfer Agent

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Officer

---

DTC LEGEND

Unless this certificate is presented by an authorized representative of The Depository Trust Company, a New York corporation ("DTC"), to Issuer or its agent for registration of transfer, exchange, or payment, and any certificate issued is registered in the name of Cede & Co. or in such other name as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC (and any payment is made to Cede & Co. or to such other entity as is requested by an authorized representative of DTC), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE, OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL inasmuch as the registered owner hereof, Cede & Co., has an interest herein.

ASSIGNMENT

For value received the undersigned do(es) hereby sell, assign and transfer unto \_\_\_\_\_ the within-mentioned Registered Bond and hereby irrevocably constitute(s) and appoint(s) \_\_\_\_\_ attorney, to transfer the same on the books of the Paying Agent/Registrar and Transfer Agent with full power of substitution in the premises.

I.D. Number \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: The signature(s) on this Assignment must correspond with the name(s) as written on the face of the within Registered Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature Guarantee: \_\_\_\_\_

Notice: Signature must be guaranteed by an eligible guarantor institution.

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT  
(County of Los Angeles, California)

§ \_\_\_\_\_  
General Obligation Bonds  
Election of \_\_\_\_\_, Series \_\_ (2007)

BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT

\_\_\_\_\_, 2007

County of Los Angeles  
437 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration  
Treasurer and Tax Collector  
500 West Temple Street  
Los Angeles, California 90012

Los Angeles Unified School District  
c/o Office of the Chief Financial Officer  
333 S. Beaudry Avenue, 26th Floor  
Los Angeles, California 90017

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The undersigned, Goldman, Sachs & Co., as representative (the "Representative") of the several Underwriters identified on the signature page hereof (collectively, the "Underwriters"), hereby offers to enter into this Bond Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with the County of Los Angeles, California (the "County") and the Los Angeles Unified School District (the "District"), which, upon your acceptance hereof, will be binding upon the County, the District and the Underwriters. By execution of this Purchase Agreement, the County acknowledges the terms hereof and recognizes that it will be bound by certain of the provisions hereof, and to the extent binding on the County, acknowledges and agrees to such terms. This offer is made subject to the written acceptance of this Purchase Agreement by the County and the District and delivery of such acceptance to us at or prior to 11:59 PM, California Time, on the date hereof.

1. **Purchase and Sale of the Bonds.** (a) Upon the terms and conditions and in reliance upon the representations, warranties and agreements set forth herein, the Underwriters hereby agree to purchase from the County for reoffering to the public, and the County hereby agrees to sell in the name and on behalf of the District to the Underwriters for such purpose, all (but not less than all) of the District's General Obligation Bonds, Election of \_\_\_\_\_, Series \_\_ (2007) in an aggregate principal amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Bonds"). The Bonds shall bear interest at the rates, shall mature in the years and amounts and shall have the redemption provisions as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

(b) The Underwriters shall purchase the Bonds at a price of \$\_\_\_\_\_ (which represents the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, plus net original issue premium of \$\_\_\_\_\_ and less an Underwriters' discount, to be deducted from such net original issue premium, in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_). From the portion of the net original issue premium not used to pay Underwriters' discount, the Underwriters agree to wire the municipal bond insurance premium in the amount of \$\_\_\_\_\_ to the Insurer (defined below) on the Closing Date (as defined herein). From the Underwriters' discount specified above, the Representative agrees to pay certain expenses as provided in Section 14 hereof.

(c) Any authority, discretion, or other power conferred upon the Underwriters by this Purchase Agreement shall be exercised by the Representative alone.

## 2. The Bonds.

(a) The Bonds shall be dated their date of delivery and shall bear interest and mature on the dates and be subject to redemption prior to their maturity all as set forth in Exhibit A hereto.

(b) The Bonds shall be as described in, and shall be issued and secured pursuant to the provisions of Section 15264, *et seq.*, of the California Education Code, as amended (the "Act"), Resolutions of the Board of Education of the District (the "Board of Education") adopted on \_\_\_\_\_, 2007 and on June 26, 2007 (the "District Resolutions"), and a Resolution of the Board of Supervisors of the County (the "Board of Supervisors") adopted on \_\_\_\_\_, 2007 (the "County Resolution") authorizing the issuance of not to exceed \$\_\_\_\_\_ of [general obligation bonds] on behalf of the District. The District Resolutions and the County Resolution shall collectively be referred to herein as the "Resolutions."

(c) The Representative, on behalf of the Underwriters, delivered to Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel, on behalf of the County on \_\_\_\_\_, 2007, a check payable to the order of the County in the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$\_\_\_\_\_ ) as a good-faith deposit for the performance by the Underwriters of their obligations to accept and pay for the Bonds at the Closing (as defined herein) in accordance with the provisions of this Purchase Agreement. Such check shall not be cashed by the County pending the Closing except as provided below. At the Closing, the good-faith check will be returned to the Representative for cancellation. In the event the County and the District do not accept this offer, such check shall be returned to the Representative immediately. In the event of the District's inability to deliver the Bonds at the Closing, or if the District or the County is unable to satisfy the conditions to the Underwriters' obligations contained herein (unless such conditions are waived by the Underwriters), or if the Underwriters' obligations shall be terminated for any reason permitted hereby, such check or the amount thereof, without interest, shall be returned to the Representative immediately and such return shall constitute a full release and discharge of all claims by the Underwriters against the County and the District arising out of the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement. In the event that the Underwriters fail (other than for a reason permitted hereby) to accept and pay for the Bonds at the Closing as herein provided, the proceeds of such check in the above amount shall be retained and applied by the County and the District in full and complete liquidated damages (and not as a penalty) for such failure and as a discharge of all damages suffered on the part of the County and the District as a result of such failure.

(d) The Bonds shall be executed and delivered under and in accordance with the provisions of this Purchase Agreement and the Resolutions. The Bonds shall be in definitive form, shall bear CUSIP numbers and shall be in fully registered form, registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). The payment of principal of and interest on the Bonds maturing on \_\_\_\_\_ through and including \_\_\_\_\_ (collectively, the "Insured Bonds") will be secured by a municipal bond insurance policy (the "Insurance Policy") to be issued simultaneously with the issuance of the Bonds by \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Insurer").

3. **Use of Documents.** The District and the County (as appropriate) hereby authorize the Underwriters to use, in connection with the offer and sale of the Bonds, the Resolutions, this Purchase Agreement, a Preliminary Official Statement and an Official Statement (both as defined herein) and all information contained herein and therein and all of the documents, certificates or statements furnished by the District or the County to the Underwriters in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement.

4. **Public Offering of the Bonds.** The Underwriters agree to make a bona fide public offering of all the Bonds at the initial public offering prices or yields as set forth in Exhibit A hereto. Subsequent to such initial public offering, the Underwriters reserve the right to change such initial public offering prices or yields as they deem necessary in connection with the marketing of the Bonds.

5. **Review of Official Statement.** The Underwriters hereby represent that they have received and reviewed the official statement in preliminary form with respect to the Bonds, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 2007 (the "Preliminary Official Statement"). The District represents that it has deemed the Preliminary Official Statement to be final as of its date, except for either revisions to or additions of the initial public offering prices, interest rates, yields, selling compensation, aggregate principal amount, principal amount per maturity, delivery date, ratings, credit enhancement and other terms of the Bonds which depend upon the foregoing as provided in and pursuant to Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended ("Rule 15c2-12").

The Underwriters agree that prior to the time the final official statement (the "Official Statement") relating to the Bonds is available, the Underwriters will make available to any potential purchaser of the Bonds, upon the request of such potential purchaser, a copy of the most recent Preliminary Official Statement. Such Preliminary Official Statement shall be sent by first class mail (or other equally prompt means) or electronic copy posted on an accessible website not later than the next business day following the date upon which each such request is received.

The Underwriters agree to file the Official Statement with a nationally recognized municipal securities information repository within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12.

References herein to the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement include the cover page through all appendices, exhibits, maps, reports and statements included therein or attached thereto.

6. **Closing.**

(a) At 8:00 a.m., California Time, on \_\_\_\_\_, 2007, or at such other time or on such other date as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto (the "Closing," or the "Closing Date"), the District will direct U.S. Bank National Association, as paying agent for the Bonds (the "Paying Agent"), to deliver to the account of the Representative, through the facilities of DTC in New York, New York, or at such other place as the District and the Underwriters may mutually agree upon, the Bonds, duly executed and in fully registered, book-entry form, and will cause the other documents hereinafter mentioned pertaining to the Bonds to be delivered at the offices of Bond Counsel in Los Angeles, California or at such other place as shall have been mutually agreed upon by the parties hereto.

(b) Upon fulfillment of all conditions to Closing herein, the Underwriters will accept such delivery and pay the purchase price thereof in immediately available funds (by check, wire transfer or such other manner of payment as the Underwriters and the County Treasurer and Tax Collector (the "Treasurer") shall reasonably agree upon) to the order of the County and as provided by Section 1 hereof.

7. **Representations, Warranties and Agreements of the District.** The District hereby represents, warrants and agrees with the Underwriters that:

A. The District is a unified school district validly existing under the laws of the State of California (the "State"), with the power to issue the Bonds pursuant to the Act;

B. (i) At or prior to the Closing, the District will have taken all action required to be taken by it to authorize the issuance and delivery of the Bonds; (ii) the District has full legal right, power and authority to enter into this Purchase Agreement, to adopt the District Resolutions, to issue and to deliver the Bonds, to perform its obligations under each such document or instrument, and to carry out and effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement and the District Resolutions; (iii) the execution and delivery or adoption of, and the performance by the District of the obligations contained in the Bonds, the District Resolutions and this Purchase Agreement have been duly authorized and such authorization shall be in full force and effect at the time of the Closing; (iv) this Purchase Agreement constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the District, enforceable against the District in accordance with its terms; and (v) the District has duly authorized the consummation by it of all transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement;

C. No consent, approval, authorization, order, filing, registration, qualification, election or referendum, of or by any court or governmental agency or public body whatsoever is required in connection with the issuance, delivery or sale of the Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions effected or contemplated herein or hereby, except for such actions as may be necessary to qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations of such states and jurisdictions of the United States as the Underwriters may reasonably request, or which have not been taken or obtained; *provided, however*, that the District shall not be required

to subject itself to service of process in any jurisdiction in which it is not so subject as of the date hereof;

D. To the best knowledge of the District, the issuance of the Bonds, the execution, delivery and performance of this Purchase Agreement, the District Resolutions and the Bonds, and the compliance with the provisions hereof and thereof do not conflict with or constitute on the part of the District a violation of, or material default under, the Constitution of the State or any existing law, charter, ordinance, regulation, decree, order or resolution and do not conflict with or result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a material default under, any agreement, indenture, mortgage, lease or other instrument to which the District is a party or by which it is bound or to which it is subject;

E. As of the time of acceptance hereof, no action, suit, proceeding, hearing or investigation is pending (in which service of process has been completed against the District) or, to the best knowledge of the District, threatened against the District: (i) in any way affecting the existence of the District or in any way challenging the respective powers of the several offices of the titles of the officials of the District to such offices; or (ii) seeking to restrain or enjoin the sale, issuance or delivery of any of the Bonds, the application of the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, or the levy of any taxes contemplated by the District Resolutions, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, this Purchase Agreement or the District Resolutions or contesting the powers of the District or its authority with respect to the Bonds, the District Resolutions or this Purchase Agreement; or (iii) in which a final adverse decision could (a) materially adversely affect the operations of the District or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement or the District Resolutions, (b) declare this Purchase Agreement to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in material part, or (c) adversely affect the exclusion of the interest paid on the Bonds, from gross income for federal income tax purposes and the exemption of such interest from State personal income taxation;

F. Between the date hereof and the Closing, without the prior written consent of the Underwriters, the District will not have issued in the name of the District any bonds, notes or other obligations for borrowed money except for such borrowing as may be described in or contemplated by the Official Statement;

G. The District has not been notified of any listing or proposed listing by the Internal Revenue Service to the effect that the District is a bond issuer whose arbitrage certificates may not be relied upon;

H. To assist the Underwriters in complying with Rule 15c2-12, the District will undertake, pursuant to the District Resolutions and the Continuing Disclosure Certificate (as defined herein), to provide annual reports and notices of certain events. A description of this undertaking is set forth in the Preliminary Official Statement and will be set forth in the Official Statement. Except as disclosed in the Preliminary Official Statement, the District has never failed to comply with any prior disclosure undertakings pursuant to Rule 15c2-12;

I. Any certificates signed by any officer of the District and delivered to the Underwriters shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the District to the Underwriters, but not by the person signing the same in such person's individual capacity, as to the statements made therein;

J. Preparation and distribution of the Official Statement pertaining to the Bonds have been duly authorized by the District, and the information contained therein (excluding the statements and information in Appendix C – "BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM", any information relating to the Insurer or the Insurance Policy and any information provided by the Underwriters for inclusion in the Official Statement) is true and correct in all material respects and such information does not contain any untrue or misleading statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;

K. The District agrees that if at any time before the Closing any event occurs as a result of which the Official Statement as then in effect would include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any fact necessary to make the statements made therein not misleading in any material respect, the District shall promptly prepare or cause to be prepared and furnish (at the expense of the District) an amendment or supplement that will correct such statement or omission. The District will advise the Underwriters promptly of any proposal to so amend or supplement the Official Statement and will effect such amendment or supplement in a form and manner approved by the Underwriters; and

L. The audited financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (selected information from which is included as Appendix B to the Official Statement) were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied and fairly present the financial position and results of operation of the District for the period and at the date set forth therein, and there has been no material adverse change in the business, affairs, financial position, results of operations or condition, financial or otherwise, of the District since the date of such financial statements, except as otherwise disclosed in the Official Statement.

8. **Representations, Warranties and Agreements of the County.** The County hereby represents, warrants and agrees with the Underwriters that:

A. The County has the power under the laws of the State to issue the Bonds pursuant to the Act;

B. (i) At or prior to the Closing, the County will have taken all action required to be taken by it to authorize the issuance and delivery of the Bonds; (ii) the County has full legal right, power and authority to enter into this Purchase Agreement, to adopt the County Resolution, to issue and deliver the Bonds to the Underwriters on behalf of the District and to perform its obligations under each such document or instrument, and to carry out and effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement and the County Resolution; (iii) the execution and delivery or adoption of,

and the performance by the County of its obligations contained in the Bonds, the County Resolution and this Purchase Agreement have been duly authorized and such authorization shall be in full force and effect at the time of the Closing; (iv) this Purchase Agreement constitutes a valid and legally binding obligation of the County, enforceable against the County in accordance with its terms; and (v) the County has duly authorized the consummation by it of all transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement;

C. No consent, approval, authorization, order, filing, registration, qualification, election or referendum, of or by any court or governmental agency or public body whatsoever is required in connection with the issuance, delivery or sale of the Bonds or the consummation of the other transactions effected or contemplated herein or hereby, except for such actions as may be necessary to qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations of such states and jurisdictions of the United States as the Underwriters may reasonably request, or which have not been taken or obtained; *provided, however*, that the County shall not be required to subject itself to service of process in any jurisdiction in which it is not so subject as of the date hereof;

D. The issuance of the Bonds, the execution, delivery and performance of this Purchase Agreement, the County Resolution and the Bonds, and the compliance with the provisions hereof do not conflict with or constitute on the part of the County a violation of, or material default under, the Constitution of the State or any existing law, charter, ordinance, regulation, decree, order or resolution and do not conflict with or result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a material default under, any agreement, indenture, mortgage, lease or other instrument to which the County is a party or by which it is bound or to which it is subject;

E. As of the time of acceptance hereof, no action, suit, proceeding, hearing or investigation is pending (in which service of process has been completed against the County) against the County: (i) in any way affecting the existence of the County or in any way challenging the respective powers of the several offices of the titles of the officials of the County to such offices; or (ii) seeking to restrain or enjoin the sale, issuance or delivery of any of the Bonds, the application of the proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, tax levy or the pledge thereof, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, this Purchase Agreement or the County Resolution or contesting the powers of the County or its authority with respect to the Bonds, the County Resolution or this Purchase Agreement; or (iii) in which a final adverse decision could (a) materially adversely affect the operations of the County or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Purchase Agreement or the County Resolution, (b) declare this Purchase Agreement to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in material part, or (c) adversely affect the exclusion of the interest paid on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes and the exemption of such interest from State personal income taxation;

F. Between the date hereof and the Closing, without the prior written consent of the Underwriters, the County will not have issued in the name and on behalf of the

District any bonds, notes or other obligations for borrowed money except for such borrowing as may be described in or contemplated by the Official Statement; and

G. Any certificates signed by any officer of the County and delivered to the Underwriters shall be deemed a representation and warranty by the County to the Underwriters, but not by the person signing the same in such person's individual capacity, as to the statements made therein.

9. **Covenants of the County and the District.** The County and the District respectively covenant and agree with the Underwriters that:

A. The County and the District will furnish such information, execute such instruments, and take such other action in cooperation with the Underwriters if and as the Underwriters may reasonably request in order to qualify the Bonds for offer and sale under the Blue Sky or other securities laws and regulations or such states and jurisdictions, *provided, however*, that the District and the County shall not be required to consent to service of process in any jurisdiction in which they are not so subject as of the date hereof;

B. The District hereby agrees to deliver or cause to be delivered (and the County agrees to cooperate with the District in connection with such delivery) to the Underwriters, not later than the earlier of (i) the third (3<sup>rd</sup>) business day preceding the Closing Date or (ii) the seventh (7<sup>th</sup>) business day following the date this Purchase Agreement is signed, printed copies of an Official Statement substantially in the form of the Preliminary Official Statement, with only such changes therein as shall have been accepted by the Underwriters, the County and the District in such reasonable quantities as may be requested by the Underwriters in order to permit the Underwriters to comply with paragraph (b)(4) of Rule 15c2-12 and with the rules of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board;

C. The District hereby agrees to notify the Underwriters of any event or occurrence that may affect the accuracy or completeness of any information set forth in the Official Statement relating to the District until the date which is twenty-five (25) days following the Closing;

D. If at any time prior to the expiration of 25 days following the "end of the underwriting period" (as defined in Rule 15c2-12), any event known to the District or the County relating to or affecting the District, the County or the Bonds occurs which might cause the Official Statement to contain any untrue statement of a material fact or to omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading, the District or the County will promptly notify the Underwriters in writing of the circumstances and details of such event. If, as a result of such event or any other event, it is necessary, in the reasonable opinion of Sidley Austin LLP, Disclosure Counsel to the District ("**Disclosure Counsel**"), or the Underwriters, to amend or supplement the Official Statement in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and either shall have so advised the District, the District and the

County will forthwith cooperate with the Underwriters in the prompt preparation and furnishing to the Underwriters, at the expense of the District, of a reasonable number of copies of an amendment of or a supplement to the Official Statement, in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters, which will so amend or supplement the Official Statement so that, as amended or supplemented, it will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The District and the County will presume that unless otherwise notified in writing by the Underwriters, the end of the underwriting period will occur on the date of delivery of the Bonds; and

E. To assist the Underwriters in complying with Rule 15c2-12 and for the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners of the Bonds, the District will undertake to provide annual reports and notices of certain events, if material, pursuant to a continuing disclosure certificate dated the date of Closing (the "**Continuing Disclosure Certificate**").

10. **Representations, Warranties and Agreements of the Underwriters.** The Underwriters represent to and agree with the District and the County that, as of the date hereof and as of the date of Closing:

A. The Representative is duly authorized to execute this Purchase Agreement;

B. The Underwriters are duly authorized to take any action under this Purchase Agreement required to be taken by the Underwriters; and

C. The Underwriters have, and have had, no financial advisory relationship (as such term is defined in California Government Code Section 53590) with the District or the County with respect to the Bonds, and no investment firm controlling, controlled by or under common control with any of the Underwriters has or has had any such financial advisory relationship (as such term is defined in California Government Code Section 53590).

11. **Division of Responsibility Between District and County.** It is specifically acknowledged and agreed by and between the District and the County that the County shall have no responsibility or liability to ensure or provide compliance with those provisions of this Purchase Agreement which are to be performed solely by the District and the District shall have no responsibility or liability to ensure or provide compliance with those provisions of this Purchase Agreement which are to be performed solely by the County.

12. **Conditions to Closing.** The Underwriters have entered into this Purchase Agreement in reliance upon the representations and warranties of the County and the District contained herein and the performance by the District and the County of their respective obligations hereunder, both as of the date hereof and as of the date of Closing. The Underwriters' obligations under this Purchase Agreement are and shall be subject at the option of the Underwriters, to the following further conditions at the Closing:

A. The representations and warranties of the District and the County contained herein shall be true, complete and correct in all material respects at the date hereof and at and as of the Closing, as if made at and as of the Closing, and the statements made in all certificates and other documents delivered to the Underwriters at the Closing pursuant hereto shall be true, complete and correct in all material respects on the date of the Closing; and the District and the County shall be in compliance with each of the respective agreements made by them in this Purchase Agreement;

B. At the time of the Closing, (i) this Purchase Agreement and the Resolutions shall be in full force and effect and the Purchase Agreement, the Resolutions and the Official Statement shall not have been amended, modified or supplemented except as may have been agreed to in writing by the parties hereto; (ii) all actions under the Act which, in the opinion of Bond Counsel, shall be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, shall have been duly taken and shall be in full force and effect; (iii) the District and the County shall have adopted, and there shall be in full force and effect such additional resolutions, agreements, opinions and certificates (including such certificates as may be required by regulations of the Internal Revenue Service in order to establish the tax exempt character of the interest on the Bonds), which resolutions, agreements, opinions and certificates shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Bond Counsel to the District and to the Underwriters, and there shall have been taken in connection therewith and in connection with the execution and delivery of the Bonds all such actions as shall, in the reasonable opinion of each, be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby; (iv) all actions under the Resolutions which, in the opinion of Bond Counsel to the District, shall be necessary in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, shall have been duly taken and shall be in full force and effect; (v) the Bonds shall have been duly authorized, executed and delivered, and (vi) the District and the County shall perform or have performed all of their respective obligations required under or specified in this Purchase Contract or the Resolutions to be performed at or prior to the Closing;

C. No decision, ruling or finding shall have been entered by any court or governmental authority since the date of this Purchase Agreement (and not reversed on appeal or otherwise set aside), or to the best knowledge of the County or the District, pending (in which service of process has been completed against the County or the District) or threatened which has any of the effects described in Section 7(E) or 8(E) hereof or contesting in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Official Statement;

D. Between the date hereof and the Closing, the market for or the market price or marketability of the Bonds or the ability of the Underwriters to enforce contracts

for the sale of the Bonds at the initial offering prices set forth in the Official Statement, shall not have been materially adversely affected by reason of any of the following:

- (1) legislation enacted by the Congress of the United States, or by the legislature of the State, or introduced in the Congress or recommended for passage by the President of the United States, or a decision rendered by a court of the United States or the State or by the United States Tax Court, or an order, ruling, regulation (final, temporary or proposed) or official statement issued or made:
  - (i) by or on behalf of the United States Treasury Department, or by or on behalf of the Internal Revenue Service or other federal or State authority, which would have the purpose or effect of changing, directly or indirectly, the federal income tax consequences or State tax consequences of interest on obligations of the general character of the Bonds in the hands of the holders thereof; or
  - (ii) by or on behalf of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction over the subject matter thereof, to the effect that the Bonds, or obligations of the general character of the Bonds, including any and all underlying arrangements, are not exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended;
- (2) the declaration of war or engagement in major military hostilities by the United States or the occurrence of any other national or international emergency or calamity or crisis relating to the effective operation of the government or the financial community in the United States;
- (3) the declaration of a general banking moratorium by federal, New York or State authorities having jurisdiction, or the general suspension of trading on any national securities exchange or fixing of minimum or maximum prices for trading or maximum ranges for prices for securities on any national securities exchange, whether by virtue or a determination by that exchange or by order of the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other governmental authority having jurisdiction, or a material disruption in commercial banking or securities settlement or clearance services shall have occurred;
- (4) the imposition by the New York Stock Exchange, other national securities exchange, or any governmental authority, of any material restrictions not now in force with respect to the Bonds, or obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or securities generally, or the material increase of any such restrictions now in force;
- (5) an order, decree or injunction of any court of competent jurisdiction, or order, filing, regulation or official statement by the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any other governmental agency having jurisdiction

over the subject matter thereof, issued or made to the effect that the issuance, offering or sale of obligations of the general character of the Bonds, or the issuance, offering or sale of the Bonds, as contemplated hereby or by the Official Statement, is or would be in violation of the Federal securities laws, as amended and then in effect;

(6) the withdrawal or downgrading of any rating of the District's outstanding indebtedness by a national rating agency; or

(7) any event occurring, or information becoming known which, in the reasonable judgment of the Underwriters, makes untrue in any material adverse respect any statement or information set forth in the Official Statement, or has the effect that the Official Statement contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

E. At or prior to the date of the Closing, the Underwriters shall have received the following documents, in each case dated as of the Closing Date unless otherwise specified herein and satisfactory in form and substance to the Underwriters:

(1) The approving opinions of Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, Bond Counsel, and Sidley Austin LLP, Special Tax Counsel, substantially in the forms attached as Appendix D-1 and Appendix D-2 to the Official Statement, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the District;

(2) Reliance Letters from Bond Counsel and Special Tax Counsel to the effect that the Underwriters may rely upon the approving opinions of Bond Counsel and Special Tax Counsel described in E(1) above;

(3) A supplemental opinion of Bond Counsel in a form acceptable to the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, to the effect that:

(i) this Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the District and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by Underwriters, constitutes a valid and binding agreement of the District, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as the enforcement thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, moratorium and other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by the application of equitable principles (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in equity or at law), to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases and the limitation on legal remedies against school districts in the State and except that no opinion need be expressed with respect to any indemnification or contribution provisions contained in this Purchase Agreement or with respect to the Insurance Policy;

(ii) the statements contained in the Official Statement in the sections entitled: ["INTRODUCTION – Authority and Purpose for Issuance of the Bonds", "- Security and Source of Payment for the Bonds", "- Tax Matters," "PLAN OF FINANCE", "THE BONDS", (excluding the section entitled "- Application and Investment of Bond Proceeds"), "SECURITY AND SOURCES OF PAYMENT FOR THE BONDS – General Description", "TAX MATTERS" and "APPENDIX D – PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL"] insofar as such statements purport to expressly summarize certain provisions of the Resolutions, the Bonds and the opinions of Bond Counsel relating to the Bonds and present a fair and accurate summary of such matters and opinions; and

(iii) the Bonds are exempt from registration pursuant to the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the County Resolution is exempt from qualification pursuant to the Trust Indenture Act of 1939, as amended; provided that no opinion need be expressed with respect to the Insurance Policy;

(4) A supplemental opinion of Special Tax Counsel in a form acceptable to the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date and addressed to the Underwriters, to the effect that the statements contained in the Official Statement in the section entitled "INTRODUCTION – Tax Matters" (with respect to the Bonds), "TAX MATTERS – The Bonds" and "APPENDIX D-2 – PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL" insofar as such statements purport to expressly summarize certain provisions of the opinion of Special Tax Counsel concerning certain federal and State tax matters relating to the Bonds, including the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes and the exemption of such interest from State personal income taxes and present an accurate summary in all material respects, of such opinion;

(5) A certificate signed by an appropriate official of the District to the effect that (i) such official is authorized to execute this Purchase Agreement and the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, (ii) the representations, agreements and warranties of the District herein are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of Closing, (iii) the District has complied with all the terms of the District Resolutions and the Continuing Disclosure Certificate to be complied with by the District prior to or concurrently with the Closing and such documents are in full force and effect, (iv) to the best of such official's knowledge, no litigation is pending (with service of process having been accomplished) or threatened (either in state or federal courts): (A) seeking to restrain or enjoin the execution, sale or delivery of any of the Bonds, (B) in any way contesting or affecting the authority for the execution, sale or delivery of the Bonds, the Continuing Disclosure Certificate or this Purchase Agreement, or (C) in any way contesting the existence or powers of the District; (v) such official has reviewed the Official Statement and on such basis certifies that the Official Statement does not contain any untrue

statements of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading, (vi) each of the conditions listed in Section 12 of this Purchase Agreement required to be satisfied by the District has been satisfied on the date hereof and the District is not aware of any other condition of this Purchase Agreement that has not been satisfied on the date hereof, and (vii) the Bonds being delivered on the date of the Closing to the Underwriters under this Purchase Agreement substantially conform to the descriptions thereof contained in the Resolutions and this Purchase Agreement;

(6) The Continuing Disclosure Certificate signed by an appropriate official of the District and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Underwriters;

(7) A certificate signed by an appropriate official of the County to the effect that (i) such official is authorized to execute and to approve this Purchase Agreement, (ii) the representations, agreements and warranties of the County herein are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of Closing, (iii) the County has complied with all the terms of the County Resolution and this Purchase Agreement to be complied with by the County prior to or concurrently with the Closing, (iv) to the best of such official's knowledge, no litigation is pending in which service of process has been completed against the County (either in state or federal courts): (A) seeking to restrain or enjoin the execution, sale or delivery of any of the Bonds, (B) in any way contesting or affecting the authority for the execution, sale or delivery of the Bonds or this Purchase Agreement, or (C) in any way contesting the existence or powers of the County, (v) such official has reviewed "APPENDIX F - LOS ANGELES COUNTY TREASURY POOL" to the Official Statement and on such basis certifies that "APPENDIX F - LOS ANGELES COUNTY TREASURY POOL" does not contain any untrue statements of a material fact or omit to state a material fact concerning the County required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements concerning the County therein, in light of the circumstances in which they were made, not misleading, (vi) each of the conditions listed in Section 12 of this Purchase Agreement required to be satisfied by the County has been satisfied on the date thereof and the County is not aware of any other condition of this Purchase Agreement that has not been satisfied on the date thereof, and (vii) the Bonds being delivered on the date of the Closing to the Underwriters under this Purchase Agreement substantially conform to the descriptions thereof contained in the County Resolution and this Purchase Agreement;

(8) A certificate of the Paying Agent dated the date of the Closing, signed by a duly authorized officer of the Paying Agent, and in form and substance satisfactory to the Underwriters, to the effect that:

(i) to the best of such officer's knowledge, the representations and agreements of the Paying Agent in the Paying Agent and Registrar Agreement dated as of August 1, 2007, among the District, the County and

the Paying Agent (the "Paying Agent Agreement") are true and correct in all material respects as of the date of the Closing;

(ii) to the best of such officer's knowledge, no litigation is pending or threatened (either in state or federal courts) (A) seeking to restrain or enjoin the delivery by the Paying Agent of any of the Bonds, or (B) in any way contesting or affecting any authority of the Paying Agent for the delivery of the Bonds or the validity or enforceability of the Bonds or the Paying Agent Agreement; and

(iii) the Paying Agent Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered, and assuming due execution by the other parties thereto, is enforceable against the Paying Agent in accordance with its terms;

(9) A non-arbitrage certificate of the District in form satisfactory to Special Tax Counsel and Bond Counsel with respect to the Bonds and;

(10) Evidence satisfactory to the Underwriters that the Insured Bonds shall have been rated "[ ]" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and "[ ]" by Moody's Investors Service (or such other equivalent rating as such rating agencies may give) and that the uninsured ratings on the Bonds shall have been rated "[ ]" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and "[ ]" by Moody's Investors Service (or such other ratings as such rating agencies may assign so long as such rating is in the investment grade category of each rating agency) and that such ratings have not been revoked or downgraded;

(11) The opinion of General Counsel to the District, addressed to the District, the County and the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that:

(i) the District is a unified school district validly existing under the Constitution and the laws of the State;

(ii) the District has the full right and lawful authority to enter into and perform its duties and obligations under this Purchase Agreement, the Continuing Disclosure Certificate and the District Resolutions and to authorize the sale of the Bonds;

(iii) there is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court or public body, pending, or to his knowledge, threatened against the District contesting in any way the completeness or accuracy of the Official Statement or the due adoption of the District Resolutions, and there is no breach or default by the District under any other instruments which is caused by the issuance of the Bonds or the execution and delivery of this Purchase Agreement or the Continuing Disclosure Certificate;

(iv) General Counsel to the District is not representing the District in connection with any litigation of any nature to restrain or enjoin the execution or delivery of this Purchase Agreement, the Bonds or any of the proceedings taken with respect to the issuance of the Bonds, the application of monies to the payment of the Bonds or in any manner questioning the proceedings and authority under which the Bonds were authorized or challenging the validity of the Bonds, the existence or boundaries of the District or the title of the officials of the District who have acted with respect to the proceedings for the issuance of the Bonds on behalf of the District to their respective offices; and

(v) the Official Statement has been duly approved by the District;

(12) The opinion of County Counsel for the County ("County Counsel"), as counsel to the Board of Supervisors, addressed to the County, the District and the Underwriters, dated the Closing Date, to the effect that:

(i) the County is a political subdivision of the State, duly organized and validly existing under the Constitution and the laws of the State;

(ii) the County Resolution approving and authorizing the execution, sale and delivery of this Purchase Agreement and the issuance of the Bonds was duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Supervisors, which was called and held pursuant to law and with all public notice required by law and at which a quorum was present and acting at the time of adoption, and said County Resolution has not been modified, amended, rescinded or revoked and is in full force and effect on the date hereof;

(iii) to the best knowledge of County Counsel, there is no action, suit, proceeding, inquiry or investigation, at law or in equity, before or by any court, governmental agency, public authority or body, pending or threatened against the County in which service of process has been completed (a) affecting the existence of the County or the titles of its officers who have acted with respect to the proceedings for issuance and sale of the Bonds to their respective offices; (b) seeking to prohibit, restrain or enjoin the execution of this Purchase Agreement or the issuance of the Bonds or in any way contesting or affecting the validity or enforceability of the Bonds, this Purchase Agreement or the County Resolution; (c) contesting the powers of the County or its authority to enter into, adopt or perform its obligations under the County Resolution or this Purchase Agreement; or (d) seeking to restrain or enjoin the levy or collection of tax revenues pledged for payment of the Bonds, or the application thereof to such payment; and

(iv) this Purchase Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the County and the Bonds have been duly authorized by the County, executed by the County on behalf of the District and delivered by the County and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, this Purchase Agreement constitutes the legal, valid and binding agreement of the County enforceable against the County in accordance with its terms;

provided that any County Counsel opinions regarding the enforcement of the Purchase Agreement, the County Resolution and the Bonds may be expressly limited by the effect of bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by the application of equitable principles if equitable remedies are sought and by the limitations on legal remedies imposed on actions against counties in the State;

(13) The opinion of Ronald E. Lee, Esq., counsel for the Underwriters, dated the date of Closing and addressed to the Underwriters, satisfactory in form and substance to the Underwriters;

(14) The opinion of Disclosure Counsel substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, subject to the satisfaction of the Underwriters, dated the date of Closing and addressed to the County, the District and the Underwriters;

(15) A certificate, together with a fully executed copy of each of the District Resolutions, of the Executive Officer of the Board of Education to the effect that:

(i) each such copy is a true and correct copy of such District Resolution; and

(ii) that the District Resolutions were duly adopted and have not been modified, amended, rescinded or revoked and are in full force and effect on the date of the Closing;

(16) A copy of the County Resolution, certified by the Executive Officer - Clerk of the Board of Supervisors;

(17) A certificate of the appropriate official of the District evidencing the District's determination respecting the Preliminary Official Statement in accordance with Rule 15c2-12;

(18) The Insurance Policy;

(19) A certificate of the Insurer in form and substance satisfactory to Bond Counsel, County Counsel and counsel to the Underwriters;

(20) An opinion of counsel to the Insurer addressed to the District, the County and the Underwriters in form and substance satisfactory to Bond Counsel, County Counsel and counsel to the Underwriters;

(21) A transcript of all proceedings relating to the authorization, issuance and delivery of the Bonds; and

(22) Such additional legal opinions, certificates, proceedings, instruments and other documents as the Underwriters may reasonably request to evidence compliance (i) by the County, the District and the Paying Agent with legal requirements, (ii) the truth and accuracy, as of the time of Closing, of the representations of the County and the District herein contained, and (iii) the due performance or satisfaction by the County, the District and the Paying Agent at or prior to such time of all agreements then to be performed and all conditions then to be satisfied by the District.

If the County and/or the District shall be unable to satisfy the conditions to the Underwriters' obligations contained in this Purchase Agreement or if the Underwriters' obligations shall be terminated for any reason permitted by this Purchase Agreement, this Purchase Agreement may be canceled by the Underwriters at, or at any time prior to, the time of Closing. Notice of such cancellation shall be given to the County and the District in writing, or by telephone or electronic communication, confirmed in writing. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the performance of any and all obligations of the County and the District hereunder and the performance of any and all conditions contained herein for the benefit of the Underwriters may be waived by the Representative in writing at its sole discretion.

13. **Conditions to Obligations of the County and the District.** The performance by the County and the District of their obligations is conditioned upon (i) the performance by the Underwriters of their obligations hereunder; and (ii) receipt by the District and the Underwriters of opinions and certificates being delivered at the Closing by persons and entities other than the County and the District.

14. **Expenses.** The Representative shall set aside the amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Expense Set Aside") from the Underwriters' discount specified in Section 1 for the payment of the following expenses relating to the authorization, issuance and sale of the Bonds: (i) the costs of the preparation and reproduction of the Resolutions; (ii) the fees and disbursements of Bond Counsel, Special Tax Counsel and Disclosure Counsel; (iii) the cost of the preparation, printing and delivery of the Bonds; (iv) the fees, if any, for Bond ratings, including all necessary expenses for travel outside of California; (v) the cost of the printing and distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement; (vi) the initial fees of the Paying Agent; (vii) reimbursement to the District for a portion of the election costs associated with the authorization election authorizing the Bonds; and (viii) all other fees and expenses incurred by or on behalf of the District incident to the issuance and sale of the Bonds or to the performance of its obligations hereunder; provided that under no circumstances shall the Representative's liability for the foregoing costs and expenses exceed or be payable from any source other than the Expense Set Aside, and provided further that if the Expense Set Aside is not sufficient to pay all of the foregoing costs and expenses, the balance of such costs and expenses shall be paid

solely by the District. From time to time, the Representative shall disburse amounts from the Expense Set Aside upon receipt of and as directed in a [written instruction] of the District in substantially the form set forth in Exhibit C hereto. Undisbursed portions of the Expense Set Aside shall be held uninvested by the Representative. On [February 15, 2008], the Representative shall remit any undisbursed balance of the Expense Set Aside to the District, without the need for a written direction.

All out-of-pocket expenses of the Underwriters, including the California Debt Investment and Advisory Commission fee, expenses for travel of the Underwriters (including that connected with securing a rating on the Bonds) and other expenses of the Underwriters (except as provided above), shall be paid by the Underwriters from any available source other than the Expense Set Aside.

15. **Terms and Conditions of Bonds.** By executing this Purchase Agreement, the Treasurer is exercising the authority granted to him under the County Resolution to determine the terms of the Bonds (which terms are set forth in Exhibit A hereto.)

16. **Notices.** Any notice or other communication to be given under this Purchase Agreement (other than the acceptance hereof as specified in the first paragraph hereof) may be given by delivering the same in writing if to the County, to the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County of Los Angeles at 437 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration, 500 West Temple Street, Los Angeles, California 90012; if to the District, to the Chief Financial Officer of the Los Angeles Unified School District, 333 S. Beaudry Avenue, 26th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90017, or if to the Underwriters, to Goldman, Sachs & Co., 2121 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2600, Los Angeles, California 90067, Attention: Kathleen Brown, Head of Public Finance for the West Region.

17. **Severability.** In the event any provision of this Purchase Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision hereof.

18. **Parties in Interest; Survival of Representations and Warranties.** This Purchase Agreement when accepted by the County and the District in writing as heretofore specified shall constitute the entire agreement among the County, the District and the Underwriters with respect to the Bonds. This Purchase Agreement is made solely for the benefit of the County, the District and the Underwriters (including the successors or assigns of the Underwriters). No person shall acquire or have any rights hereunder or by virtue hereof. All the representations, warranties and agreements of the County and the District in this Purchase Agreement shall survive, unless waived by the Underwriters, regardless of (a) any investigation or any statement in respect thereof made by or on behalf of the Underwriters, (b) delivery of and payment by the Underwriters for the Bonds hereunder and (c) any termination of this Purchase Agreement.

19. **Execution in Counterparts.** This Purchase Agreement may be executed in several counterparts each of which shall be regarded as an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

20. **Applicable Law.** This Purchase Agreement shall be interpreted, governed and enforced in accordance with the law of the State applicable to contracts made and performed in such State.

Very truly yours,

GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO.  
UBS Securities LLC  
E. J. De La Rosa & Co., Inc.  
Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated  
Stone & Youngberg LLC

By: GOLDMAN, SACHS & CO., as Representative

---

The foregoing is hereby agreed to  
and accepted as of the date first  
above written:

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Treasurer and Tax Collector

Approved as to form:

RAYMOND G. FORTNER, JR.  
County Counsel

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Principal Deputy County Counsel

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles A. Burbridge  
Chief Financial Officer

**EXHIBIT A  
MATURITY SCHEDULE**

§ \_\_\_\_\_  
**General Obligation Bonds**  
 Election of \_\_\_\_\_, Series \_\_ (2007)

<b>Maturity Date (July 1)</b>	<b>Principal Amount</b>	<b>Interest Rate</b>	<b>Yield</b>
2008			
2009			
2010			
2011			
2011			
2012			
2012			
2013			
2013			
2014			
2014			
2015			
2015			
2016			
2016			
2017			
2017			
2018			
2018			
2019			
2019			
2020			
2020			
2021			
2022			
2023			
2024			
2025			
2026			
2027			
2031			

The Bonds will be dated as of the date of delivery and will be payable on January 1 or July 1, as applicable, in the years set forth above or the earlier redemption of such Bonds. Interest on the Bonds is payable on January 1 and July 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 2008. Interest on the Bonds will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Each Bond will bear interest from the Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof, unless it is authenticated during the period after the Record Date (defined below) immediately preceding any Interest Payment Date to and including such Interest Payment Date, in which event it shall bear interest from such Interest Payment Date, or unless it is authenticated on or before the Record Date preceding the first Interest Payment Date, in which event it shall bear interest from its dated date. "Record Date" shall mean the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month preceding an Interest Payment Date whether or not such day is a business day.

## TERMS OF REDEMPTION

The terms of redemption set forth in the Resolutions are supplemented and amended to include the following with respect to the Bonds:

### **Bonds**

#### **Optional Redemption**

[The Bonds maturing on or before July 1, \_\_\_\_, will not be subject to redemption prior to their respective stated maturity dates. The Bonds maturing on or after July 1, \_\_\_\_, will be subject to redemption prior to their respective stated maturity dates, at the option of the District, from any source of available funds, as a whole or in part on any date on or after July 1, \_\_\_\_, at a redemption price equal to the principal amount thereof, together with accrued interest, if any, to the redemption date.]

#### **Mandatory Sinking Fund Redemption**

[The Term Bonds maturing on July 1, 20\_\_ are also subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption prior to the stated maturity in part (by lot) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount to be redeemed, together with accrued interest thereon to the date fixed for redemption, without premium, in the principal amounts and at the times, as follows:

<u>Mandatory Redemption Date</u>	<u>Mandatory Sinking Fund Payment</u>
----------------------------------	---------------------------------------

†

† \_\_\_\_\_  
Maturity

The principal amount of each mandatory sinking fund payment shown above will be reduced proportionately by the amount of the Term Bond (or any portion thereof) optionally redeemed prior to the mandatory redemption date shown above.]

#### **Selection of Bonds for Redemption**

If less than all of the Bonds of either series are called for redemption, the Bonds of such series will be redeemed in inverse order of maturities or as otherwise directed by the District, and if less than all of any given maturity of a series of Bonds are called for redemption, the portions of the Bonds of such series of a given maturity to be redeemed will be determined by lot.

**EXHIBIT B**

\_\_\_\_\_, 2007

Los Angeles Unified School District  
Los Angeles, California

Goldman, Sachs & Co.,  
as Representative of the Underwriters  
Los Angeles, California

§ \_\_\_\_\_  
LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT  
(County of Los Angeles, California)  
General Obligation Bonds  
Election of \_\_\_\_\_, Series \_\_ (2007)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have acted as disclosure counsel to the Los Angeles Unified School District (the "District") in connection with its preparation of its Official Statement related to the Los Angeles Unified School District (County of Los Angeles, California), General Obligation Bonds, Election of \_\_\_\_\_, Series \_\_ (2007), in the aggregate principal amount of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Bonds"). The Bonds were sold via negotiated sale and are being delivered on the date hereof to Goldman, Sachs & Co., as Representative of the Underwriters (the "Underwriters"). The Official Statement, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 2007, in the form prepared for use by the Underwriters in confirming sales of the Bonds, is hereinafter referred to as the "Official Statement." Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Official Statement.

The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a resolution adopted by the Board of Education of the District on \_\_\_\_\_ and a resolution adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles on \_\_\_\_\_.

To assist us in our participation with others in the District's preparation of its Official Statement, we held discussions with, among others, representatives of the District, the District's General Counsel, the County of Los Angeles Treasurer and Tax Collector, Hawkins Delafield & Wood LLP, as Bond Counsel, the Underwriters, Ronald E. Lee, Esq., as Underwriters' Counsel, and Tamalpais Advisors, Inc. - Kelling, Northcross & Nobriga, A Joint Venture, as Financial Advisor to the District, and received from such parties various documents, written reports, financial statements and other material. The statements made and the information contained in portions of the Official Statement and, in particular, those under the captions "LEGAL MATTERS - No Litigation" and "APPENDIX A - DISTRICT FINANCIAL AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION" were on numerous occasions reviewed for their accuracy, completeness and materiality by responsible representatives of the District, and such representatives have certified or opined as of the date hereof as to the accuracy and completeness of such portions of the Official Statement. As we do not serve as general counsel to the District and otherwise would not have any direct knowledge of such statements and information, we have

relied upon such certifications and opinions of or information provided by such District representatives, without any independent investigation of such matters.

In delivering this letter, we are not expressing any view on the validity or accuracy of documents, certificates or opinions that we have examined. In our capacity as disclosure counsel, we are also not expressing any view with respect to the authorization, issuance or validity of the Bonds, nor the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes or the exemption from State of California personal income taxes of interest on the Bonds, which matters are the subject of the opinion of Bond Counsel to the District.

We have advised the District as to its responsibilities under and as to the application to its circumstances as represented to us of applicable laws, rules and other pronouncements of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, and judicial decisions, including particularly those relating to the materiality of factual disclosures in municipal and other securities offerings. We have considered the types of representations contained in offering documents distributed by other issuers, including states, localities and authorities, to the extent that we deem them relevant to the District. Because the primary purpose of our professional engagement was not to establish factual matters and because of the wholly or partially nonlegal character of many determinations involved in the preparation of the Official Statement, we do not pass upon and do not assume any responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any of the statements contained in the Official Statement and make no representation that we have independently verified the accuracy, completeness or fairness of any of such statements.

We did not participate in the preparation of the appendices to the Official Statement captioned "SELECTED INFORMATION FROM AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE DISTRICT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006," "BOOK-ENTRY ONLY SYSTEM," "PROPOSED FORMS OF OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL AND SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL" (excluding therefrom the "PROPOSED FORM OF OPINION OF SPECIAL TAX COUNSEL"), "LOS ANGELES COUNTY TREASURY POOL," and "SPECIMEN FINANCIAL GUARANTY INSURANCE POLICY" and we express no view thereon nor on any other reports, financial or statistical data, financial statements or forecasts in the Official Statement or any information concerning The Depository Trust Company or the book-entry system, [the Insurer] or [the Insurance Policy].

Based upon and subject to the foregoing and the qualifications respecting the scope and nature of our engagement, nothing has come to the attention of the lawyers in this firm rendering professional legal services in connection with the Bonds that has caused us to believe that the Official Statement (excluding, with your permission, portions identified in the preceding paragraph), as of the date thereof or the date hereof, contained or contains any untrue statement of a material fact, or omitted or omits to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements made, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

On the date hereof, the District has executed a Continuing Disclosure Certificate dated \_\_\_\_\_, 2007 (the "Continuing Disclosure Certificate") pursuant to which the District has agreed to provide certain financial information and to disclose the occurrence of certain events, if material, all as set forth in the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. Based upon the foregoing and assuming the enforceability of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate, it is our opinion that the continuing disclosure undertaking contained in the Continuing Disclosure Certificate satisfies the

requirements contained in paragraph (b)(5) of Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

We assume no obligation to update or supplement this letter to reflect any facts or circumstances that may hereafter come to our attention with respect to the statements expressed above, including any changes in applicable law that may hereafter occur.

This letter is being delivered to you solely for your benefit and may not be used, circulated, quoted, otherwise referred to for any other purpose, or relied upon by anyone else (including, but not limited to, any person who acquires any Bonds from the Underwriters) without our prior written consent, except that reference may be made to it in any list of closing documents pertaining to the issuance of the Bonds. No attorney-client relationship exists or has existed between our firm and the Underwriters in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds and none is created by virtue of this opinion, and we disclaim any obligation to update it. This opinion is not intended to and may not be relied upon by owners of the Bonds or by any other party to whom it is not specifically addressed.

Respectfully submitted,

**EXHIBIT C**

**[INSTRUCTION TO DISBURSE EXPENSE SET ASIDE]**

Goldman, Sachs & Co.,  
as Representative of the Underwriters  
Los Angeles, California

\$ \_\_\_\_\_  
LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT  
(County of Los Angeles, California)  
General Obligation Bonds  
Election of \_\_\_\_\_, Series \_\_ (2007)

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Pursuant to Section 14 of the Bond Purchase Agreement, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 2007, relating to the captioned bonds (the "Bonds"), the Los Angeles Unified School District (the "District") hereby authorizes and directs the Representative, or the Representative's authorized agent, to pay the amounts identified in Schedule I attached hereto to the payees identified therein [as soon as is practicable]. Such amounts are either for authorized costs of issuance of the Bonds or for deposit in the interest and sinking fund relating to the Bonds.

It is certified that the amounts specified in this [Instruction to Disburse Expense Set Aside], together with all previous [Instructions to Disburse Expense Set Aside], if any, does not exceed \$ \_\_\_\_\_, the total amount which the Representative is obligated to pay pursuant to said Section 14.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 200\_\_

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signatory

[Attach schedule of payees and amounts]

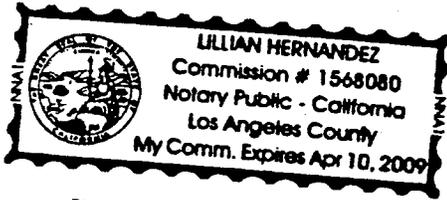
# COPY CERTIFICATION BY DOCUMENT CUSTODIAN

State of California  
County of Los Angeles } ss.  
Jefferson Crain,

I, Executive Officer of the Board, hereby swear (or affirm) that the  
Name of Custodian of Original Document  
attached reproduction of BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT NO. 245-06/07 is a true,  
Description of Original Document

BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT NO. 245-06/07 correct and complete photocopy of a  
regarding Master Resolution Regarding document in my possession.  
Issuance of General Obligation  
Bonds, Election of 2002 (Measure K),  
and General Obligation Bonds,  
Election of 2004 (Measure R)  
(196 pages) adopted March 29, 2007.

[Signature]  
Signature of Custodian of Original Document  
Los Angeles Unified School District  
333 South Beaudry Avenue, Los Angeles,  
Address CA 90017



Place Notary Seal Above

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed)  
before me on this 30 day of  
March 2007  
Date Month Year

[Signature]  
Signature of Notary Public

## OPTIONAL

*Though the information in this section is not required by law, it may prove valuable to persons relying on the document and could prevent fraudulent removal and reattachment of this form to another document.*

### Description of Attached Document

Title or Type of Document: \_\_\_\_\_

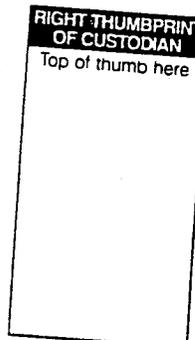
Document Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Identifying No.: \_\_\_\_\_ No. of Pages: \_\_\_\_\_

Signer(s) or Issuing Agency: \_\_\_\_\_

### Capacity Claimed by Custodian

- Individual
- Corporate Officer — Title: \_\_\_\_\_
- University or School Officer — Title: \_\_\_\_\_
- Governmental Officer or Agent — Title: \_\_\_\_\_
- Business Proprietor or Manager
- Attorney
- Trustee
- Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Custodian Is Representing: \_\_\_\_\_



LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT  
BOARD OF EDUCATION REPORT NO. 245-06/07

Office of the Chief Financial Officer  
for presentation to the Board of Education on March 13, 2007

**SUBJECT: MASTER RESOLUTION REGARDING ISSUANCE OF GENERAL  
OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2002 (MEASURE K) AND  
GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2004 (MEASURE R)**

**A. PROPOSAL**

It is proposed that the Board of Education:

1. Approve the attached master resolution (Attachment A) requesting the County of Los Angeles to issue and sell in one or more series up to \$2.0 billion in general obligation bonds of the District under the Measure K and Measure R authorizations no later than June 30, 2008, approving the forms of a bond purchase agreement and continuing disclosure certificate and authorizing the preparation and distribution of an official statement and other documents relating to the bonds.
2. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and other Officers of the District to assemble the financing team to be comprised of a Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel, Underwriters, Fiscal/Paying Agent and Financial Printer at the time of issuance of each series under the master resolution.
3. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and other Officers of the District to purchase municipal bond insurance or other credit enhancement, if economically beneficial.
4. Authorize the Budget Services and Financial Planning Division to make the necessary budget adjustments to reflect the anticipated bond receipts.

**B. BACKGROUND**

On November 5, 2002, voters approved a \$3.35 billion local Measure K bond authorization and on March 2, 2004, voters approved a \$3.87 billion local Measure R bond authorization. Both authorizations provide funds to repair and modernize existing District schools, build new schools to relieve overcrowding and fund additional capital projects. The District has issued \$2.6 billion of Measure K bonds and \$1.5 billion of Measure R bonds to date.

This Board Report and the attached master resolution (Attachment A) will authorize the issuance of one or more additional series of the Measure K and Measure R bonds in an amount not to exceed \$1.0 billion each. The Board previously approved on January 9, 2007 a master resolution for the Measure Y bond authorization in the amount of \$600 million. These master resolutions help to streamline the issuance process by filing common forms of transaction documents only once, thereby bringing back to the Board only those documents

(such as an updated official statement) that must be individually approved at the time of each issuance. The authorization amount of \$1.0 billion for each of Measures K and R and the \$600 million for Measure Y provide flexibility for the District to align its issuance of bonds with the cash needs of the capital program as we move through the period up until June 30, 2008.

Effective January 1, 2007, AB 1482 applies to all new money general obligation bonds issued by school and community college districts in California. The intent of AB 1482 is provide transparency in the bond issuance process, namely, by requiring a school district to publicly identify of the names of the Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel and Underwriter(s) and the detailed, estimated costs of issuance for the bonds. At the time the official statement is presented to the Board prior to the sale of each series of bonds, Finance will publicly provide the required information to the Board.

AB 1482 also requires the governing body to declare the method of sale of the bonds and the reason(s) for the selected method of sale. Finance is recommending that the Board approve the issuance of the Measure K and R bonds via a negotiated rather than competitive sale. Because, among other things, of the large aggregate principal amount of each of the series of bonds the District typically issues, a negotiated sale format best addresses the District's desire to access the widest possible range of investors by having a special order period for retail investors and having maximum flexibility regarding the terms of the bonds, including without limitation the redemption terms of the bonds, the couponing of the bonds and the timing of the sale of the bonds.

### **C. POLICY IMPLICATIONS**

This action has been reviewed and does not change the policy of the District.

### **D. BUDGET IMPLICATIONS**

The 2007-08 budget will need to be adjusted to reflect the anticipated proceeds of each series, if any, of Measure K and Measure R bonds issued in that fiscal year. The debt service payments attributable to Measure K and R bond issuances will be supported by tax levies imposed on the District's taxpayers and not the District's General Fund.

### **DESEGREGATION IMPACT STATEMENT**

This action has been reviewed and does not require a desegregation impact statement.

### **RECOMMENDATIONS**

is recommended that the Board of Education:

1. Approve the attached master resolution (Attachment A) requesting the County of Los Angeles to issue and sell in one or more series up to \$2.0 billion in general obligation bonds of the District under the Measure K and Measure R authorizations no later than June 30, 2008, approving the forms of a bond purchase agreement and continuing disclosure certificate and authorizing the preparation and distribution of an official statement and other documents relating to the bonds.
2. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and other Officers of the District to assemble the financing team to be comprised of a Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel, Underwriters, Fiscal/Paying Agent and Financial Printer at the time of issuance of each series under the master resolution.
3. Authorize the Chief Financial Officer and other Officers of the District to purchase municipal bond insurance or other credit enhancement deemed to be necessary or desirable to accomplish the transactions authorized in the attached resolution.
4. Authorize the Budget Services and Financial Planning Division to make the necessary budget adjustments to reflect the anticipated receipt of proceeds from the sale of the bonds and the expenditure of funds, including costs of issuance.

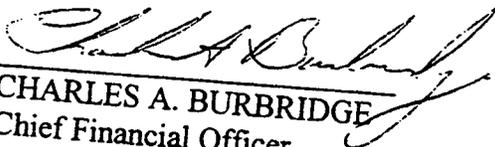
Respectfully Submitted,

DAVID L BREWER III  
Superintendent of Schools

PREPARED BY:

  
BETTY TANG  
Controller

PRESENTED BY:

  
CHARLES A. BURBRIDGE  
Chief Financial Officer

Attachments: Attachment A – Resolution

[INSERT MASTER RESOLUTION WITH "ATTACHMENT A" MARKED IN UPPER  
RIGHT HAND CORNER]

RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT PRESCRIBING THE TERMS OF SALE OF BONDS OF THE DISTRICT IN ONE OR MORE SERIES, REQUESTING THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES TO ISSUE AND SELL GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2002 BONDS IN AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$1,000,000,000 AND GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS, ELECTION OF 2004 IN AN AGGREGATE AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$1,000,000,000 BY NEGOTIATED SALE PURSUANT TO ONE OR MORE BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENTS, AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF SAID BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND NOTICES OF SALE, AND APPROVING THE FORMS OF A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT, A CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE, AUTHORIZING THE PREPARATION AND DISTRIBUTION OF AN OFFICIAL STATEMENT FOR THE SAID BONDS, AND AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF NECESSARY CERTIFICATES RELATING TO SAID BONDS

WHEREAS, voters of the State of California enacted Proposition 39 on November 7, 2000 (together with Chapter 1.5, Part 10, Division 1, Title 1 (commencing with Section 15264) of the Education Code of the State of California (the "Education Code") which became operative on the passage of Proposition 39 and established requirements associated with the implementation of Proposition 39), which amended Section 1(b) of Article XIII A of the California Constitution by adding a provision that exempts from the one percent of full cash value limitation, those *ad valorem* taxes used to pay for debt service of any bonded indebtedness on any school district or community college district for the construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or replacement of school facilities, including the furnishing and equipping of school facilities, or the acquisition or lease of real property for school facilities, upon approval of at least 55% of the votes cast by voters voting on the proposition; and

WHEREAS, an election was duly called and regularly held in the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California (the "District") on November 5, 2002 at which the following proposition ("Measure K") was submitted to the electors of the District:

"To improve local schools and relieve classroom overcrowding, shall Los Angeles Unified School District repair, renovate, acquire, lease school buildings, classrooms, libraries, restrooms, science laboratories, capital projects; upgrade fire/security systems, earthquake retrofitting, lighting, heating; acquire library books; eliminate hazards of asbestos, lead paint; upgrade wiring for computers; build neighborhood schools, by issuing \$3.35 billion in bonds, at legal interest rates, with guaranteed annual financial audits, citizens' oversight committee, no money for administrators' salaries?"

WHEREAS, at least 55% of the votes cast on Measure K were in favor of authorizing the sale of said bonds (the "Measure K Authorization"); and

WHEREAS, an election was duly called and regularly held in the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California (the "District") on March 2, 2004, at which the following proposition ("Measure R") was submitted to the electors of the District:

"Should the Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD) be authorized to issue up to \$3.87 Billion (\$3,870,000,000) in general obligation bonds for new construction, acquisition, rehabilitation and upgrading of school facilities?"

and

WHEREAS, at least 55% of the votes cast on Measure R were in favor of authorizing the issuance of said bonds (the "Measure R Authorization" and, together with the Measure K Authorization, the "Authorizations"); and

WHEREAS, this Board of Education of the District (the "Board of Education") deems it necessary and desirable that the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles (the "County") shall authorize and consummate the sale of bonds pursuant to the Measure K Authorization in one or more series designated the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2002, Series \_ (200\_)" or such additional or other series or subseries designations as may be approved in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution (collectively, the "Bonds"), in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$1,000,000,000 according to the terms and in the manner hereinafter set forth; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Education deems it necessary and desirable that the County shall authorize and consummate the sale of bonds pursuant to the Measure R Authorization in one or more series designated the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2004, Series \_ (200\_)" or such additional or other series or subseries designations as may be approved in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution (the "Measure R Bonds" and, together with the Measure K Bonds, the "Bonds"), in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$1,000,000,000 according to the terms and in the manner hereinafter set forth; and

WHEREAS, this Board of Education further deems it necessary and desirable to authorize the sale of each series of the Bonds by either a negotiated sale pursuant to a Bond Purchase Agreement (as defined below) to be entered into with one or more of the underwriters (the "Underwriters") on the District's current approved underwriting bench, as determined by the Chief Financial Officer of the District (the "Chief Financial Officer"); and

WHEREAS, all acts, conditions and things required by law to have been done or performed in connection with the issuance of the Bonds have been done and performed in conformity with the laws authorizing the issuance thereof, and the indebtedness of the District herein proposed is within all limits prescribed by law; and

NOW, THEREFORE, THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT DOES HEREBY RESOLVE, DETERMINE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Recitals. All of the above recitals are true and correct.

Section 2. Purpose of Bonds. The proceeds of the Measure K Bonds and the Measure R Bonds will be applied for the purposes specified in Measure K and Measure R, as applicable, the full text of each of which is set forth in Exhibit A-1 and A-2 hereto, respectively.

Section 3. Request for Sale of Bonds.

(a) The Board of Supervisors of the County (the "Board of Supervisors") is hereby requested to sell by negotiated sale to one or more of the Underwriters in one or more series from time to time (but not later than June 30, 2008) not to exceed \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the District and to designate said bonds to be sold as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2002, Series (200 )" with such additional or other series designations as may be approved in accordance with Section 11 and at such times as may be requested by the Chief Financial Officer, the Controller of the District (the "Controller"), or any other officer of the District authorized by the Chief Financial Officer (each, an "Authorized Officer"), acting singly.

(b) The Board of Supervisors is hereby requested to sell by negotiated sale to one or more of the Underwriters in one or more series from time to time (but not later than June 30, 2008) not to exceed \$1,000,000,000 aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the District and to designate said bonds to be sold as the "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 2004, Series (2007)" with such additional or other series designations as may be approved in accordance with Section 11 and at such times as may be requested by an Authorized Officer.

Section 4. Terms of Bonds.

(a) Date of Bonds. Each series of Bonds shall be dated the date as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such series of Bonds.

(b) Maturity. Each series of Bonds shall mature on the dates, in each of the years, in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds. No Bond shall mature later than a date which is 25 years from the date of such Bond, as set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bond.

(c) Interest Payment. The Bonds shall bear interest computed on the basis of a 30-day year of twelve (12) 30-day months (or computed on such other basis as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds), payable on January 1 and July 1 in each year or on such other interest payment dates and commencing on such dates, all as shall be set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds.

(d) Obligation. The obligation to pay principal and interest represented by the Bonds is a statutory obligation of the District, payable as described in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds. The District hereby requests the Board of Supervisors to annually levy a tax upon all taxable property in the District sufficient to pay the principal, redemption premium, if any, and interest on the Bonds as and when the same become due.

Section 5. Redemption Provisions. The Bonds shall be subject to redemption prior to their respective stated maturity dates at the option of the District as set forth in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds and in such Bonds. The Bonds shall also be subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, as specified in the Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to such Bonds and in such Bonds. The Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to a series of Bonds may provide that such Bonds or any portion thereof shall not be subject to optional or mandatory sinking fund redemption.

Section 6. Bond Purchase Agreements; Sale of Bonds. The Authorized Officers, acting singly, are hereby authorized and directed on behalf of the District to sell one or more series of Bonds by a negotiated sale to the Underwriters, and to execute and approve one or more bond purchase agreements (each a "Bond Purchase Agreement"), providing for the sale by the Board of Supervisors and the purchase by such Underwriters of Bonds at a purchase price to be set forth therein; provided, that (i) the true interest cost for the Bonds of any series shall not be in excess of 8% per annum; (ii) the maximum interest rate (coupon) on the Bonds of any series shall not be in excess of 8% per annum; (iii) the underwriters' discount with respect to any series shall not exceed 1.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds of such series; and (iv) the Bonds shall otherwise conform to the limitations specified herein.

The form of the Bond Purchase Agreement on file with the Executive Officer of this Board of Education is hereby approved. Any Authorized Officer is hereby authorized and directed, for and in the name and on behalf of the District, to execute and deliver a Bond Purchase Agreement with respect to each such series of Bonds in substantially said form, with such changes therein as such officer may require or approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof. Such execution shall constitute conclusive evidence of the approval by the District of the applicable Bond Purchase Agreement in the form finally executed. The Board of Supervisors is hereby requested to cause each Bond Purchase Agreement to be executed and delivered on behalf of the County, subject to such changes or revisions therein as may be acceptable to the District and to the County, on behalf of the Board of Supervisors.

In accordance with Section 15146 of the Education Code, the District finds that because, among other things, of the large aggregate principal amount of each series of Bonds a negotiated sale format best addresses the District's desire to access the greatest number of investors by having a special order period for retail investors and having maximum flexibility regarding the terms of the Bonds, including without limitation the redemption terms of the Bonds, the interest rates on the Bonds and the prices at which the Bonds will be reoffered to the public and the timing of the sale of the Bonds. The District will make such additional determinations and

findings in accordance with Section 15146 of the Education Code in connection with each series of Bonds at the time of their issuance.

Section 7. Official Statement. The Authorized Officers, acting singly, are hereby authorized and directed on behalf of the District to prepare or cause to be prepared an Official Statement relating to each issue of Bonds, and the Underwriters are hereby authorized to distribute copies of such Official Statement in preliminary form to persons who may be interested in purchasing such issue of Bonds. Any Authorized Officer is hereby authorized to certify to the Underwriters for a series of Bonds, on behalf of the District, that the preliminary form of the Official Statement was deemed final as of its date, within the meaning of Rule 15c2-12 ("Rule 15c2-12") promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (except for the omission of certain final pricing, rating and related information as permitted by Rule 15c2-12). Each Authorized Officer, acting singly, is hereby authorized and directed to sign said Official Statement in its final form, including the final pricing information which shall include all information previously permitted to have been omitted by Rule 15c2-12, and the Underwriters are hereby authorized and directed to deliver copies of such Official Statement in final form to the purchasers of a series of Bonds (and any other series issued simultaneously therewith). The Board of Education shall approve each Official Statement relating to an issue of Bonds at the time of its issuance.

Section 8. Investment of Proceeds. Proceeds of the Bonds held by the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County ("The Treasurer") shall be invested at the Treasurer's discretion pursuant to law and the investment policy of the County, unless otherwise directed in writing by the District.

(i) At the written direction of the District, given by an Authorized Officer, who is hereby expressly authorized to give such direction, all or any portion of the proceeds of the Bonds deposited in the building fund of the District (the "Building Fund") may be invested on behalf of the District in the Local Agency Investment Fund in the treasury of the State of California.

(ii) At the written direction of the District, given by an Authorized Officer, who is hereby expressly authorized to give such direction, all or any portion of the Building Fund of the District may be invested on behalf of the District, in investment agreements, including guaranteed investment contracts, which comply with the requirements of each rating agency then rating the Bonds necessary in order to maintain the then-current rating on the Bonds.

Section 9. Tax Covenants.

(a) General. The District shall not take any action, or fail to take any action, if such action or failure to take such action would adversely affect the exclusion from gross income of the interest payable on the Bonds under Section 103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the District hereby covenants that it will comply with the requirements of the Tax Certificate of the District with

respect to each series of Bonds (each a "Tax Certificate"). to be entered into by the District on the date of issuance of each series of Bonds. The provisions of this subsection (a) shall survive payment in full or defeasance of the Bonds.

(b) Yield Restriction. In the event that at any time the District is of the opinion that for purposes of this Section it is necessary or helpful to restrict or limit the yield on the investment of any monies held by the Treasurer or any other party on behalf of the District, in accordance with this Resolution or pursuant to law, the District shall so request of the Treasurer or such other party in writing, and the District shall make its best efforts to ensure that the Treasurer or such other party shall take such action as may be necessary in accordance with such instructions.

(c) Reliance on Opinion of Bond Counsel. Notwithstanding any provision of this Section, if the District shall provide to the Treasurer an opinion of counsel of nationally recognized standing in the field of law relating to municipal bonds (an "Opinion of Bond Counsel") that any specified action required under this Section is no longer required or that some further or different action is required to maintain the exclusion from federal income tax of interest on the Bonds, the Treasurer may conclusively rely on such Opinion of Bond Counsel in complying with the requirements of this Section and of the Tax Certificate, and the covenants hereunder shall be deemed to be modified to that extent.

Section 10. Continuing Disclosure. Any Authorized Officer is hereby authorized on behalf of the District to execute a Continuing Disclosure Certificate with respect to each series of Bonds in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit B, with such changes thereto as deemed necessary in order to permit the Underwriters to comply with the requirements of Rule 15c2-12. The District hereby covenants and agrees that it will comply with and carry out all of the provisions of each such Continuing Disclosure Certificate.

Section 11. Approval of Actions. The President of this Board of Education, the Executive Officer of this Board of Education, the Chief Financial Officer, the Controller, and any other Authorized Officer are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver any and all certificates and representations, including but not limited to (i) signature certificates, no-litigation certificates, and certificates concerning the contents of the Official Statement, (ii) representation letters to The Depository Trust Company, (iii) each Tax Certificate, (iv) any other certificates proposed to be distributed in connection with the sale of the Bonds, including in connection with any policy of municipal bond insurance or other credit enhancement, and (v) any investment agreements entered into pursuant to the authority granted hereunder, which any of them deem necessary and desirable to accomplish the transactions authorized herein. All actions heretofore taken by the officers and agents of the Board with respect to the Bonds are hereby approved, confirmed and ratified.

Section 12. Notice to California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission. The Executive Officer of this Board of Education is hereby authorized and directed to cause notices of the proposed sale and final sale and itemized costs of issuance of each series of Bonds to be

filed in a timely manner with the California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission pursuant to California Government Code Section 8855.

Section 13. Authorization to Enter into Contracts Pursuant to California Government Code Section 5922. This Board of Education hereby finds that it is necessary from time to time to enter into contracts, arrangements or a program of contracts for one or more of the purposes described in California Government Code Section 5922, including, without limitation, interest rate cap agreements, interest rate swap agreements, liquidity facility agreements, credit enhancement agreements, and other contracts of this type, and hereby finds that such arrangements are designed to reduce the amount of payments that may come due on any series of Bonds, and to maintain a lower overall cost of borrowing for the District and/or to enhance the relationship between risk and return with respect to investments related to a series of Bonds, and therefor authorizes any Authorized Officer to enter into such contracts on behalf of the District, and to pay to the provider of, or counterparty to, each such agreement (or to a trustee or paying agent to facilitate transfer to the provider) available funds sufficient for the purpose of making payments due from time to time under any such arrangements and to pay incidental costs in connection therewith.

Section 14. Citizen's Oversight Committee. This Board of Education certifies that it has established and appointed and shall maintain an independent citizens' oversight committee pursuant to Section 15278 of the Education Code, to inform the public concerning the expenditure of proceeds of the Bonds by the date specified in such Section 15278.

Section 15. Bond Accountability Measures. This Board of Education certifies that it will conduct annual, independent performance and financial audit to ensure that the funds approved by the voters have been expended only for the purposes authorized by Measure K or Measure R, as applicable, in accordance with Section 1(b) of Article XIII A of the California Constitution and Section 15264 *et seq.* of the Education Code. This Board of Education further certifies it will direct the Chief Financial Officer to cause to be filed with the Board no later than January 1, 2008, and at least once a year thereafter, the annual report required pursuant to Measure K or Measure R, as applicable, and Section 53410 *et seq.* of the Government Code of the State of California.

Section 16. Filing with Board of Supervisors. Pursuant to Section 15140(a) of the Education Code, the Executive Officer of this Board of Education is hereby authorized and directed to file a certified copy of this Resolution with the Executive Officer-Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of the County.

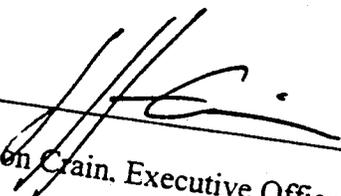
Section 17. Filing with Auditor-Controller and Treasurer of the County. Pursuant to Section 15140(c) of the Education Code, the Executive Officer of this Board of Education or any Authorized Officer is also directed to cause a certified copy of this Resolution, and a copy of the debt service schedule for the Bonds, to be provided to the Treasurer and the Auditor-Controller of the County.

Section 18. Other District Bonds. The issuance and sale of any series of Bonds may be combined with the issuance and sale of any other general obligation bonds of the District.

Section 19. Appointment of Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel and Underwriters. In connection with the District's issuance and sale of a series of Bonds, the Chief Financial Officer or his designee is hereby authorized to enter into agreements for Financial Advisor, Bond Counsel, Disclosure Counsel and Underwriters and other professional services on behalf of the District as may be necessary or appropriate. In accordance with Section 15146 of the Education Code, the District will identify each of such firms and submit the estimated costs of issuance of each series of Bonds to the Board of Education prior to the sale of such series of Bonds.

Section 20. Effective Date. This resolution shall take effect from and after its adoption.

Adopted and signed this 29 day of March 2007, by the Board of Education of the Los Angeles Unified School District.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jefferson Crain, Executive Officer of the Board

**EXHIBIT A-1**  
**FULL TEXT OF MEASURE K**

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K**  
**LIST OF IMPROVEMENTS**

This full text of the ballot measure shall be reproduced in any official document required to contain the full statement of the bond proposition.

The Bond Project List in the following pages, which is an integral part of the proposition, lists the specific projects the Los Angeles Unified School District proposes to finance with proceeds of the Bonds. It was developed by the Board upon evaluation of, among other factors, safety, class size reduction, and information technology needs. Listed new construction, repair, rehabilitation projects and upgrades will be completed as needed at a particular school site. Each project may include a share of costs of the election and bond issuance, architectural, engineering, and similar planning costs, construction management, relocation costs, legal costs and other costs ordinarily chargeable to capital accounts under law, the costs of furnishing and equipping classrooms, and a customary contingency for unforeseen site acquisition, design, and construction costs. No bond money will be used for teacher or administrator salaries or for any operating expenses.

Approval of this measure does not guarantee that the proposed projects in the Los Angeles Unified School District that are the subject of bonds under the measure will be funded beyond the local revenues generated by the measure. The school district's proposal for the project or projects may assume the receipt of matching state funds, which could be subject to appropriation by the Legislature or approval of a statewide bond measure. The Board does not guarantee that the bonds will provide sufficient funds to allow completion of all listed projects.

The Bond Project List describes work that the Los Angeles Unified School District may undertake, provided funds are sufficient to complete the work contemplated. The final cost of each project will be determined as plans are finalized, construction bids are awarded, and projects are completed. Los Angeles Unified School District commits that no funds obtained through bonds authorized by this measure will be spent except pursuant to a master planning process that results in the approval by the Governing Board of strategic execution plans that set forth the scope of work to be undertaken for school construction and repair consistent with and subject to the Bond Project List and that provides cost estimates and proposed schedules for each project.

All expenditures by the Los Angeles Unified School District of funds obtained through bonds authorized by this measure shall be subject to the review and oversight of the Citizens' Oversight Committee, which shall review and report on all bond fund expenditures concerning whether the expenditures were consistent with the purposes for which the bonds were authorized and otherwise made pursuant to a strategic execution plan.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

This Citizens' Oversight Committee will have more expansive powers than the minimum defined in state law — the Citizens' Oversight Committee shall have a budget sufficient to retain independent legal counsel, administrative staff, and a consultant with a background and skills in accounting or public finance, and shall have the opportunity to review and recommend for or against major projects prior to their approval by the Board of Education. The Citizens' Oversight Committee will be entitled to access to all information concerning projects not subject to legal privilege and will have the responsibility to report to the public any information that bond funds are being spent illegally or imprudently or in a manner inconsistent with the strategic execution plans adopted by the Board of Education. The Citizens' Oversight Committee shall review annual, independent performance and financial audits of the bond fund expenditures and report to the public no less than once each year in which bond funds are being spent regarding the use of the funds.

**BOND PROJECT LIST  
CONTENTS**

LOCAL DISTRICT A.....	4
LOCAL DISTRICT B.....	6
LOCAL DISTRICT C.....	8
LOCAL DISTRICT D.....	9
LOCAL DISTRICT E.....	10
LOCAL DISTRICT F.....	12
LOCAL DISTRICT G.....	15
LOCAL DISTRICT H.....	17
LOCAL DISTRICT I.....	19
LOCAL DISTRICT J.....	20
LOCAL DISTRICT K.....	23
Districtwide Charter School Facilities.....	24
Districtwide Joint and Community Use Opportunities.....	24

**REPAIR AND UPGRADE PROJECTS**

Local District A.....	26
Local District B.....	29
Local District C.....	32
Local District D.....	35
Local District E.....	38
Local District F.....	41
Local District G.....	44
Local District H.....	46
Local District I.....	48
Local District J.....	50
Local District K.....	52

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION/ACQUISITION PROJECTS**

Subject to receiving matching funds from the state, the District expects to be able to create approximately 110,000 new classroom seats for District students at neighborhood schools. The District will engage in new site acquisition leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create approximately 35,000 new elementary and secondary classroom seats to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. New schools built or rehabilitated for elementary level students may also contain set-aside space to be utilized for programming in early childhood education. The District expects to undertake the following specific projects to create new classroom space and reduce overcrowding at district schools:

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**LOCAL DISTRICT A**

**PHASE I CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED**

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Canoga Park Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Canoga Park New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Canoga Ave. & Saticoy.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Monroe Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Monroe New Elementary School # 2: a new Elementary School of approximately 904 seats, located at or around Rayen & Noble.

Noble New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Kester between Parthenia & Chase.

East Valley Area New Middle School # 2: a new Middle School of approximately 1620 seats, located at or around Roscoe & Noble (Van Nuys Drive-in).

East Valley Area New High School # 3: a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around Van Nuys & Lanark (Carnation).

Valley New High School # 1: a new High School of approximately 870 seats, located at or around Zelzah & Halsted (CSUN).

East Valley New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Van Nuys & Lanark (Carnation).

Gledhill Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT A**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 2,420 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District A to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**LOCAL DISTRICT B**

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - North Hollywood Senior High Complex  
NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

North Hollywood New Primary Center # 4: a new Elementary School of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Bellingham & Archwood.

North Hollywood New Elementary School # 3: a new Elementary School of approximately 766 seats, located at or around Lankershim & Tiara.

East Valley Area New Middle School # 1: a new Middle School of approximately 1620 seats, located at or around Laurel Canyon & Hamlin (Valley Plaza North).

East Valley Area New High School # 1B: a new High School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around Vineland & Cumpston (NOHO).

Lankershim Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located at or around Magnolia between Lankershim & Bakman.

Camellia Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on existing school site.

Oxnard Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Victory Elementary School - Playground: a new playground on existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Polytechnic Senior High Complex  
NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

East Valley Area New High School # 1A Lease: a new High School of approximately 840 seats, located at or around Roscoe & Arleta (DWP Anthony Off Bldg-Lease).

East Valley Area New High School # 1A Purchase: a new High School of approximately 699 seats, located at or around Roscoe & Arleta (DWP Anthony Off Bldg Purchase).

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**  
**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - San Fernando Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Maclay New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Bordon & Terra Jay Bella.

East Valley Area New High School # 2: a new High School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around Van Nuys & Beachy (Gemco).

Beachy Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Fenton Charter School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 299 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Morningside Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Fernando Middle School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 162 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Pacoima - Playground: a new playground on existing school site.

**PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT B**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 4,800 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District B to enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**LOCAL DISTRICT C**

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Van Nuys Senior High Complex**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Sylvan Park Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT C**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed schools, and to create approximately 4,670 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District C to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars: The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**LOCAL DISTRICT D**

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Fairfax Senior High Complex  
NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Vine Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Van Ness Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Van Ness - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Hamilton Senior High Complex  
NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Hamilton High School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 459 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Palms Middle School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 108 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Community School - Addition: a new Addition located on or near existing school site or on another site.

LACES - Sports Facilities Complex: a new Addition located at or around existing school.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Palisades Senior High Complex  
NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Kenter Canyon - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Venice Senior High Complex  
NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Venice Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**PHASE II CONSTRUCTION FOR LOCAL DISTRICT D**

Additionally, the District may engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities in Local District D, including enhancement of facilities at the LACES complex.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

LOCAL DISTRICT E

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Eagle Rock Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Mt. Washington Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition located at or around existing school/no land acquisition proposed.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Franklin Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Franklin New Primary Center # 1: a new Primary Center of approximately 344 seats, located at or around Monte Vista & Ave 55.

Aldama Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 161 seats, located at or around Avenue 50 & San Marcos Place.

Aragon Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 402 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Fletcher Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 506 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Aldama Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Garvanza Elementary School - Playground: a new playground, located at or around Ruby & Ave 62.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Hollywood Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Santa Monica New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Santa Monica & Tamarind.

Ramona Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Los Angeles Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Los Angeles New Primary Center # 1: a new Primary Center of approximately 332 seats, located at or around Wilshire & Wilton.

Los Angeles New Primary Center # 5: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Olympic & Normandie/driving range.

(Continued on next page)

### FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

Hobart Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located at or around San Marino & Harvard.

Arlington Heights Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 442 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Alta Loma Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Wilton Pl. Elementary School - Modular Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

24th St. Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

Pio Pico Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located at or around Van Ness & Pico.

### HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Marshall Senior High Complex

#### NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS

Marshall New Primary Center # 1: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Lexington & Westmoreland.

Ramona New Elementary School: a new Elementary School of approximately 599 seats, located at or around Santa Monica & Kingsley.

Central LA Arca New High School # 1: a new High School of approximately 1875 seats, located at or around Sunset & Van Ness (Metromedia).

Hollywood New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Sunset & Van Ness (Metromedia site).

Dayton Heights - Playground: a new playground located at or around Westmoreland & Melrose.

### PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT E

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 3,510 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District E. to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

LOCAL DISTRICT F

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Belmont Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

- Belmont New Primary Center #1 (Bellevue): a new Primary Center of approximately 200 seats, located at or around Bellevue & Micheltorena.
- Belmont/Hollywood New Primary Center # 3: a new Primary Center of approximately 252 seats, located at or around 7th & Grandview.
- Belmont New Primary Center # 11: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Olympic between Albany Blaine (UPS).
- Belmont New Primary Center # 12: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Lake between Beverly & Court (Loretto Catholic High School).
- Gratts New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around site not identified.
- Belmont New Elementary School # 6: a new Elementary School of approximately 864 seats, located at or around Vermont between First & Council.
- Belmont New Elementary School # 9: a new Elementary School of approximately 484 seats, located at or around 6th & Hobart.
- Otis New Elementary School (Belmont/Hollywood # 1): a new Elementary School of approximately 575 seats, located at or around Otis & Parsons.
- Alexandria New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 672 seats, located at or around Beverly & Kingsley.
- Belmont New Elementary School # 10: a new Elementary School of approximately 896 seats, located at or around potential location 8th / Catalina & Mariposa.
- Cahuenga New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Western & 2nd (YMCA).
- Central LA Area New Middle School # 1: a new Middle School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around 7th & Union.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

Central LA Area New Middle School # 3: a new Middle School of approximately 800 seats, located at or around potential location Wilshire & Vermont (MTA site).

Central LA Area New Middle School #3A: a new Middle School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around potential location Wilshire / Catalina & Mariposa.

Central LA Area New Learn Ctr # 1 (High School # 8): a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around potential location Wilshire / Catalina & Mariposa.

Central LA Area New High School # 9: a new High School of approximately 1584 seats, located at or around Grand & Cesar E. Chavez (450 N. Grand).

Central LA Area New High School # 10: a new High School of approximately 1713 seats, located at or around 3rd & Lucas (3rd St Annex).

Esperanza Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 80 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Commonwealth Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 414 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Rosemont Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

10th - Playground: a new playground, located on or near existing school site.

Alexandria Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on or near existing school site.

Hoover - Playground: a playground, located at or around James Wood between Hoover & Westmoreland.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Lincoln Senior High Complex**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Loreto Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Huntington Drive Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Hillside - Playground: a new playground located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**  
**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Wilson Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Wilson New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 540 seats, located at or around Oakland & Lifer.

City Terrace Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Wilson Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT F**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, including the enhancement of Central Los Angeles New High School No. 9 with a performing arts facility, and to create approximately 4,470 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District F to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

LOCAL DISTRICT G

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Crenshaw Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**  
Crenshaw Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Dorsey Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**  
6th Ave. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Cienega Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 322 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Manual Arts Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**  
Manual Arts New Primary Center # 2: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Vermont & 46th.

Manual Arts New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 712 seats, located at or around Sci Ed Resource Ctr/Sci Ctr School.

Manual Arts New Elementary School # 3: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Jefferson & Catalina.

Central LA Area New High School # 2: a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around Washington & Vermont.

Los Angeles New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Washington & Vermont.

Magnolia Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Norwood Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Menlo Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

Weemes - Playground: a new playground located at or around 37th & Catalina.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT G**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 2,940 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District G to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

**(Continued on next page)**

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

LOCAL DISTRICT H

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Fremont Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

So. Central LA Area New High School # 2: a new High School of approximately 2370 seats, located at or around potential location San Pedro & 49th (South Park) or some other suitable site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Garfield Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

4th St. New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Atlantic & 4th.

Rowan New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 280 seats, located at or around Whittier & Gage.

East LA Area New High School # 1: a new High School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around site not identified.

Brooklyn Elementary School . Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Jefferson Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Jefferson New Primary Center # 6: a new Primary Center of approximately 344 seats, located at or around 36th & Maple.

Hooper New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Hooper & 52nd.

Jefferson New Elementary School # 2: a new Elementary School of approximately 831 seats, located at or around Mc Kinley & 42nd St.

Jefferson New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 919 seats, located at or around MLK & Avalon.

Jefferson New Elementary School # 7: a new Elementary School of approximately 649 seats, located at or around Central & 52nd.

Central LA Area New Middle School # 4: a new Middle School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around 39th & Broadway.

Orthopaedic Hospital High School: a new High School of approximately 762 seats, located at or around Grand & Adams (Orthopaedic Hospital).

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

So. Central LA Area New High School # 1: a new High School of approximately 2112 seats, located at or around Washington & Maple (Santee Dairy)

Jefferson New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Washington & Maple (Santee Dairy site).

Accelerated Charter School: a new Addition of approximately 797 seats, located at or around Martin Luther King & Main.

Johnson Opp High School - Addition: a new Addition located on or near existing school site.

Nevin Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located at or around Nevin & 32nd St.

Ascot Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Roosevelt Senior High Complex**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Dena New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 240 seats, located at or around Hostetter & Orme.

**PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT H**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 4,110 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District H to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**LOCAL DISTRICT I**

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Fremont Senior High Complex  
NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

68th St. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Miramonte Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Washington Prep High Complex  
NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Fremont New Primary Center # 2: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Manchester between Menlo & Baring Cross.

Washington New Primary Center # 1: a new Primary Center of approximately 320 seats, located at or around Vermont & 112th.

**PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT I**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 2,090 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District I to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**LOCAL DISTRICT J**

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Bell Senior High Complex**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Corona New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Gage & Bear.

Bell New Elementary School # 3: a new Elementary School of approximately 674 seats, located at or around Live Oak & Wilcox.

Maywood New Elementary School # 5: a new Elementary School of approximately 593 seats, located at or around Atlantic & 52nd.

South East Area New Learning Center: a new High School of approximately 1071 seats, located at or around Fishburn & Randolph.

Bell New Elementary School # 3 - Middle School Addition: a new Addition of approximately 522 seats, located at or around Live Oak & Wilcox.

Loma Vista Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Heliotrope Elementary School - Modular Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Woodlawn Elementary School - Modular Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Hughes Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on or near existing school site.

Woodlawn Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located at or around Gage & Wilcox.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - Huntington Park Senior High Complex**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Middleton New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Santa Fe & Zoe.

Huntington Park New Elementary School # 3: a new Elementary School of approximately 630 seats, located at or around Pacific Blvd. & 57th.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

Huntington Park New Elementary School # 7: a new Elementary School of approximately 649 seats, located at or around Corona & 61st Ave.

State New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around State Street & Live Oak Avenue.

State Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Antonio Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Florence Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

Miles Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on existing school site.

State Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located at or around State & Santa Ana.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX - South Gate Senior High Complex**  
**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Stanford New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Long Beach & Kansas.

South Gate New Elementary School # 7: a new Elementary School of approximately 876 seats, located at or around Tweedy & Atlantic.

South Gate New Elementary School # 6: a new Elementary School of approximately 712 seats, located at or around State & Tweedy.

Southeast Area New Middle School # 3: a new Middle School of approximately 1338 seats, located at or around Tweedy & Alameda.

Southeast Area New High School # 2: a new High School of approximately 2484 seats, located at or around Tweedy & Alameda.

Southeast Area New Cont High School # 1: a new CH of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Tweedy & Alameda.

San Gabriel Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 80 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Bryson Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

San Miguel Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Miguel Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located on or near existing school site.

**PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT J**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 3,580 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District J to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**LOCAL DISTRICT K**

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Banning Senior High Complex**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Banning New Elementary School # 1: a new Elementary School of approximately 988 seats, located at or around North Island & F Street.

Fries Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Wilmington Park Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – Narbonne Senior High Complex**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

Normont Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLEX – San Pedro Senior High Complex**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

15th St. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located at or around Pacific & 16th St.

Barton Hill Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Leland Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Cabrillo Elementary School - Playground: a new playground located at or around Gaffey & Seventh.

**PHASE II SEATS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT K**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities and to create approximately 2,720 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District K to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may shift due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**NEW CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS CONTEMPLATED WITH BOND FUNDS**

**DISTRICTWIDE CHARTER SCHOOL FACILITIES**

Provide new seats through the acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, reconstruction, furnishing and equipping of facilities for use as charter schools pursuant to a program to be adopted by the Governing Board governing the qualifications and selection of charter schools with regard to their capacity to assist in the relief of overcrowding on the District's most impacted campuses and the need to meet the District's responsibilities under Education Code Section 47614.

**DISTRICTWIDE JOINT AND COMMUNITY USE OPPORTUNITIES**

Provide new facilities opportunities through the acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, reconstruction, furnishing and equipping of joint use facilities separate from and in conjunction with other construction and repair projects. These projects will enable the District to take advantage of opportunities to partner with other public and private entities for the joint and community use of facilities, including, potentially, the expansion of family health care facilities, the expansion of early childhood development, the creation or expansion of satellite academies on non-district campuses, the addition of community parks associated with school recreational facilities, expansion of joint school and community recreational facilities, the creation and expansion of adult education facilities in partnership with other private and public entities and the creation and expansion of opportunities to share the use of facilities like parks and libraries.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**REPAIR AND UPGRADE PROJECTS**

Bond funds will further be committed to the repair and upgrade of the District's existing facilities, as well as furnishing and equipping the District's new and existing facilities pursuant to strategic execution plans to be adopted by the Board consistent with and subject to the Bond Project List.

**Specific Projects to be Undertaken at Hundreds of Campuses Districtwide**

Upgrade communications in thousands of classrooms to enable classrooms to have immediate access to emergency response (911) system.

Install infrastructure and equipment necessary to further internet and intranet access for students and teachers, including upgrading equipment to District specifications, and extension and upgrade of cabling and other technological and electrical infrastructure.

Provide 911 access and network and voice communications to classrooms and other areas of early childhood education centers.

Install networking, voice communications, and security measures at Skills Centers, Occupational Centers, Opportunity Schools, and Learning Centers.

Expansion of classrooms and repair and upgrade of existing Early Education Centers (including providing new capacity) to serve children in early childhood education and expansion of opportunities for special needs students in those centers.

Improvements to and equipping of libraries and media centers with instructional materials, books, inventory control and security equipment, including books to stock libraries for new schools planned and built by the District.

Lead and asbestos abatement on campuses.

The District will further undertake hundreds of projects at neighborhood schools as detailed below. Not every campus will necessarily undergo every repair and some campuses may not undergo any of the repairs listed here, as determined by the strategic execution plans adopted by the Board consistent with and subject to the Bond Project List. The schools involved and the list of projects are as follows:

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)  
SPECIFIC PROJECTS

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT A

Canoga Park High School and all its feeder schools

Canoga Pk Elementary School  
Canoga Pk New Primary Center  
Capistrano Elementary School  
Hamlin Elementary School  
Hart Elementary School

Justice Elementary School  
Sunny Brae Elementary School  
Columbus Middle School  
Owensmouth Cont High School

Chatsworth High School and all its feeder schools

Chatsworth Elementary School  
Germain Elementary School  
Limerick Elementary School  
Nevada Elementary School  
Superior Elementary School

Topeka Dr Elementary School  
Lawrence Middle School  
Aggeler High School  
Stoney Point Cont High School  
Devonshire Elementary School

El Camino Real High School and all its feeder schools

Calabash Elementary School  
Haynes Elementary School  
Lockhurst Elementary School  
Pomelo Elementary School  
Welby Elementary School  
Woodlake Elementary School

Hale Middle School  
Leonis Cont High School  
Enadia Way Elementary School  
Highlander Elementary School  
Hughes Middle School  
Platt Ranch Elementary School

Granada Hills High School and all its feeder schools

Andasol Elementary School  
Beckford Elementary School  
Castlebay Ln Elementary School  
Darby Elementary School  
Granada Elementary School

Henry Middle School  
Nobel Middle School  
Balboa G/Ha Mag  
Douglas Cont High School  
Prairie Elementary School

Kennedy High School and all its feeder schools

Danube Elementary School  
El Oro Elementary School  
Haskell Elementary School  
Knollwood Elementary School  
San Jose Elementary School

Tulsa Elementary School  
Van Gogh Elementary School  
Frost Middle School  
Porter Middle School  
Addams Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**Monroe High School and all its feeder schools**

Burton Elementary School	Plummer Elementary School
Chase Elementary School	Primary Academy
Dearborn Elementary School	Ranchito Elementary School
Gledhill Elementary School	E. Valley Area New Middle School #2
Langdon Elementary School	Holmes Middle School
Lassen Elementary School	Sepulveda Middle School
Liggett Elementary School	E. Valley Area New High School #3
Mayall Elementary School	Valley New High School #1
Monroe New Elementary School #2	Vintage Math/Sci Mag
Noble Elementary School	Einstein Cont High School
Noble New Elementary School #1	
Parthenia Elementary School	

**Other Schools**

Kennedy-San Fernando Community Adult School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT A

- Reopen closed schools for use as school facilities
- Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects
- Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects
- Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects
- Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects
- Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects
- Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects
- Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects
- Replace bungalows with two-story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects
- Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects
- Repair or replacement of lockers
- Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT B**

**No. Hollywood High School and all its feeder schools**

Burbank Elementary School	Toluca Lake Elementary School
Camellia Elementary School	Victory Elementary School
Carpenter Elementary School	E. Valley Area New Middle School #1
Colfax Elementary School	Reed Middle School
Fair Elementary School	Sun Valley Middle School
Lankershim Elementary School	E. Valley Area New High School #1B
N. Hollywood New Elementary School #3	Earhart Cont High School
N. Hollywood New Primary Center #4	Carlson Hospital School
Oxnard Elementary School	
Rio Vista Elementary School	

**Polytechnic High School and all its feeder schools**

Arminta Elementary School	Strathern Elementary School
Canterbury Elementary School	Vena Elementary School
Fernangeles Elementary School	Vinedale Elementary School
Glenwood Elementary School	Byrd Middle School
Montague Elementary School	E. Valley Area New High School #1A
Roscoe Elementary School	Lowman Sp Ed Ctr
Saticoy Elementary School	Lewis Cont High School
Stonehurst Elementary School	

**San Fernando High School and all its feeder schools**

Beachy Elementary School	San Fernando Elementary School
Broadous Elementary School	Sharp Elementary School
Fenton Elementary School	Telfair Elementary School
Haddon Elementary School	Vaughn Elementary School
Maclay New Primary Center	Maclay Middle School
Maclay Primary Center	Pacoima Middle School
Morningside Elementary School	San Fernando Middle School
O'Melveny Elementary School	E. Valley Area New High School #2
Osceola Elementary School	Mission Cont High School
Pacoima Elementary School	

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**Sylmar High School and all its feeder schools**

Dyer Elementary School  
El Dorado Elementary School  
Gridley Elementary School  
Harding Elementary School  
Herrick Elementary School

Hubbard Elementary School  
Sylmar Elementary School  
Olive Vista Middle School  
Evergreen Cont High School

**Verdugo Hills High School and all its feeder schools**

Apperson Elementary School  
Brainard Elementary School  
Mountain View Elementary School  
Pinewood Elementary School

Plainview Elementary School  
Sunland Elementary School  
Mount Gleason Middle School  
Mount Lukens Cont High School

**Other Schools**

North Valley Occupational Center  
Pacoima Skill Center

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT B**

- Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects
- Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects
- Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects
- Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects
- Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects
- Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects
- Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.
- Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects
- Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects
- Repair or replacement of lockers
- Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT C**

**Birmingham High School and all its feeder schools**

Bassett Elementary School	Mulholland Middle School
Cohasset Elementary School	Lull Sp Ed Ctr
Encino Elementary School	Valley Alt Mag
Gault Elementary School	West Valley Sp Ed
Lanai Elementary School	Independence Cont High School
Lemay Elementary School	Hesby Elementary School
Stagg Elementary School	

**Cleveland High School and all its feeder schools**

Blythe Elementary School	Winnetka Elementary School
Calahan Elementary School	Northridge Middle School
Cantara Elementary School	Sutter Middle School
Garden Grove Elementary School	Miller High School
Lorne Elementary School	Aliso Cont High School
Melvin Elementary School	
Napa Elementary School	

**Grant High School and all its feeder schools**

Coldwater Canyon Elementary School	Riverside Elementary School
Dixie Canyon Elementary School	Madison Middle School
Erwin Elementary School	Millikan Middle School
Kittridge Elementary School	London Cont High School
Monlux Elementary School	

**Reseda High School and all its feeder schools**

Anatola Elementary School	Tarzana Elementary School
Bertrand Elementary School	Vanalden Elementary School
Emelita Elementary School	Portola Middle School
Nestle Elementary School	Leichman Sp Ed Ctr
Newcastle Elementary School	Lokrantz Sp Ed Ctr
Reseda Elementary School	SOCES Mag
Shirley Elementary School	Grey Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**Taft High School and all its feeder schools**

Calvert Elementary School  
Fullbright Elementary School  
Serrania Elementary School  
Wilbur Elementary School  
Woodland Hills Elementary School

Parkman Middle School  
Thoreau Cont High School  
Collier Elementary School  
Collins Elementary School  
Oso Elementary School

**Van Nuys High School and all its feeder schools**

Chandler Elementary School  
Columbos Ave. School  
Hazeltine Elementary School  
Kester Elementary School  
Kindergarten Lrn Acd  
Sherman Oaks Elementary School  
Sylvan Park Elementary School

Valerio Elementary School  
Valerio New Primary Center  
Van Nuys Elementary School  
Fulton Middle School  
Van Nuys Middle School  
Rogers Cont High School

**Other Schools**  
West Valley OC

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT C**

- Reopen closed schools for use as school facilities
- Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects
- Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects
- Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects
- Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects
- Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects
- Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects
- Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.
- Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects
- Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects
- Repair or replacement of lockers
- Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SPECIFIC PROJECTS**

**SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT D**

**Fairfax High School and all its feeder schools**

Carthay Center Elementary School  
Hancock Park Elementary School  
Laurel Elementary School  
Melrose Elementary School  
Rosewood Elementary School  
Van Ness Elementary School

Vine Elementary School  
W. Hollywood Elementary School  
Wonderland Elementary School  
Bancroft Middle School  
W. Hollywood Oppt Ctr  
Whitman Cont High School

**Hamilton High School and all its feeder schools**

Canfield Elementary School  
Castle Hts Elementary School  
Charnock Elementary School  
Clover Elementary School  
Crescent Hts Elementary School  
Marvin Elementary School  
Overland Elementary School

Palms Elementary School  
Saturn Elementary School  
Shenandoah Elementary School  
Palms Middle School  
Community Mag  
LACES Mag  
Cheviot Hills Cont High School

**Palisades Chrtr High School and all its feeder schools**

Canyon Elementary School  
Kenter Canyon Elementary School  
Marquez Elementary School  
Pacific Palisades Elementary School  
Topanga Elementary School

Revere Middle School  
Temescal Canyon Cont High School

**University High School and all its feeder schools**

Bellagio Newcomer Ctr  
Brockton Elementary School  
Fairburn Elementary School  
Richland Elementary School  
Roscomare Elementary School  
Serry Elementary School

Warner Elementary School  
Westwood Elementary School  
Emerson Middle School  
Brentwood Sci Mag  
Indian Springs Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**Venice High School and all its feeder schools**

Beethoven Elementary School	Walgrove Elementary School
D'Alene Braddock Drive Elementary School	Westminster Elementary School
Broadway Elementary School	Marina Del Rey Middle School
Coeur D'Alene Elementary School	Mark Twain Middle School
Grand View Elementary School	Webster Middle School
Mar Vista Elementary School	McBride Sp Ed Ctr
Playa Del Rey Elementary School	Westside Ldrship Mag
Short Elementary School	Phoenix Cont High School
Stoner Elementary School	

**Westchester High School and all its feeder schools**

98th St Elementary School	Open Charter Mag
Cowan Elementary School	Pasco Del Rey Nat Sci
Kentwood Elementary School	Windsor M/S Aero Mag
Loyola Village Elementary School	Del Rey Cont High School
Westport His Elementary School	
Wright Middle School	

**Other Schools**

Venice SC

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT D**

- Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects
- Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects
- Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects
- Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects
- Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects
- Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects
- Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.
- Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects
- Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects
- Repair or replacement of lockers
- Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT E**

**Eagle Rock High School and all its feeder schools**

Dahlia Hts Elementary School  
Delevan Drive Elementary School  
Eagle Rock Elementary School

Rockdale Elementary School  
Toland Way Elementary School

**Franklin High School and all its feeder schools**

Aldama Elementary School  
Annandale Elementary School  
Aragon Elementary School  
Buchanan Elementary School  
Bushnell Way Elementary School  
Fletcher Drive Elementary School  
Franklin New Primary Center #1  
Garvanza Elementary School  
Glassell Park Elementary School

Monte Vista Elementary School  
Mt Washington Elementary School  
San Pascual Elementary School  
Yorkdale Elementary School  
Burbank Middle School  
Arroyo Seco Altern  
Highland Park Cont High School

**Hollywood High School and all its feeder schools**

Cheremoya Elementary School  
Gardner Elementary School  
Grant Elementary School  
Ramona Elementary School  
Santa Monica Elementary School  
Santa Monica New Primary Center

Selma Elementary School  
Valley View Elementary School  
Le Conte Middle School  
Blend Elementary School

**Los Angeles High School and all its feeder schools**

24th St Elementary School  
3rd St Elementary School  
Alta Loma Elementary School  
Arlington Hts Elementary School  
Hobart Elementary School  
Los Angeles Elementary School  
Los Angeles New Primary Center #1  
Los Angeles New Primary Center #5

Pio Pico Elementary School  
Queen Anne Elementary School  
Wilshire Crest Elementary School  
Wilton Pl Elementary School  
Burroughs Middle School  
Mount Vernon Middle School  
Widney High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**Marshall High School and all its feeder schools**

Allesandro Elementary School  
Atwater Elementary School  
Clifford Elementary School  
Dayton Hts Elementary School  
Dorris Pl Elementary School  
Franklin Elementary School  
Glenfeliz Blvd Elementary School  
Ivanhoe Elementary School  
Lockwood Elementary School

Los Feliz Elementary School  
Marshall New Primary Center #1  
Mayberry Elementary School  
Micheltorena Elementary School  
Ramona New Elementary School  
Irving Middle School  
King Middle School  
Central LA Area New High School #1  
Hollywood New Cont High School #1

**Other Schools**

Los Angeles Technology Center

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT E**

- Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects
- Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects
- Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects
- Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/renovation projects
- Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects
- Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects
- Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.
- Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects
- Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects
- Repair or replacement of lockers
- Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT F**

**Belmont High School and all its feeder schools**

10th St Elementary School	Hoover Elementary School
9th St Elementary School	Logan Elementary School
Alexandria Elementary School	Otis New Elementary School
Alexandria New Elementary School #1	Plasencia Elementary School
Bellevue Ave Primary Center	Politi Elementary School
Belmont New Elementary School #10	Rosemont Elementary School
Belmont New Elementary School #6	Union Elementary School
Belmont New Elementary School #9	White House Pl Primary Center
Belmont New Primary Center #11	Berendo Middle School
Belmont New Primary Center #12	Cntrl LA Area New Middle School #1
Lafayette Primary Center	Cntrl LA Area New Middle School #3a
Belmont/Hillywd New Primary Center #3	Virgil Middle School
Cahuenga Elementary School	Belmont Learning Center
Cahuenga New Elementary School #1	Cntrl LA Area New High School #10
Castelar Elementary School	Cntrl LA Area New High School #8
Commonwealth Elementary School	Cntrl LA Area New High School #9
Elysian Hts Elementary School	Downtown Business Mag
Esperanza Elementary School	Mc Alister High School-Cyesis
Gratts Elementary School	Central Cont High School/Eagles
Gratts New Primary Center	Acad/Newmark Cont High School

**Lincoln High School and all its feeder schools**

Albion Elementary School	Latona Elementary School
Ann Elementary School	Loreto Elementary School
Gates Elementary School	Murchison Elementary School
Glen Alta Elementary School	Solano Elementary School
Griffin Elementary School	Nightingale Middle School
Hillside Elementary School	Bravo Medical Mag
Huntington Dr Elementary School	Pueblo de Los Angeles Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**Wilson High School and its feeder schools**

City Terrace Elementary School  
El Sereno Elementary School  
Farmdale Elementary School  
Kennedy Elementary School  
Multnomah Elementary School

Sierra Pk Elementary School  
Sierra Vista Elementary School  
Wilson New Elementary School #1  
El Sereno Middle School  
Harrison Elementary School

**Other Schools**

Abram Friedman OC  
Central Adult High School  
East Los Angeles SC  
Evans CAS  
Metropolitan SC

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT F**

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT G**

**Crenshaw High School and all its feeder schools**

42nd St Elementary School  
54th St Elementary School  
59th St Elementary School  
74th St Elementary School  
Angeles Mesa Elementary School  
Hyde Pk Elementary School  
Western Elementary School  
Mann Middle School  
Bradley Env/human Mag  
Young Cont High School

**Dorsey High School and all its feeder schools**

6th Ave Elementary School  
Baldwin Hills Elementary School  
Bright Elementary School  
Cienega Elementary School  
Coliseum Elementary School  
Hillcrest Dr Elementary School  
Virginia Elementary School  
Audubon Middle School  
Marlton School  
Mid-city Mag  
Owens Oppt Unit  
View Park Cont High School

**Manual Arts High School and all its feeder schools**

52nd St Elementary School  
Budlong Elementary School  
Parks/Huerta Primary Center  
King Jr Elementary School  
Magnolia Elementary School  
Manual Arts New Elementary School #1  
Manual Arts New Elementary School #3  
Manual Arts New Primary Center #2  
Meno Elementary School  
Normandie Elementary School  
Norwood Elementary School  
Vermont Elementary School  
Foshay LC  
Muir Middle School  
Central La Area New High School #2  
Los Angeles New Cont High School #1  
32nd/USC per Art Mag  
Lanterman High School  
Salvin Sp Ed Ctr  
Weems Elementary School

**Washington Prep High School and all its feeder schools**

95th St Elementary School  
Century Pk Elementary School  
Cimarron Elementary School  
Fremont New Primary Center #2  
La Salle Elementary School  
Manhattan Elementary School  
Raymond Ave Elementary School  
Washington New Primary Center #1  
W. Athens Elementary School  
Woodcrest Elementary School  
Clay Middle School  
Harte Prep Middle School  
Ellington Cont High School  
Middle College High School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT G

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT H

Garfield High School and all its feeder schools

4th St Elementary School  
4th St New Primary Center  
Belvedere Elementary School  
Brooklyn Ave Elementary School  
Eastman Elementary School  
Ford Blvd Elementary School  
Hamasaki Elementary School  
Hammel Elementary School  
Humphreys Elementary School  
Lane Elementary School

Marianna Elementary School  
Rowan Elementary School  
Rowan New Primary Center  
Belvedere Middle School  
Griffith Middle School  
Stevenson Middle School  
E.L.A. Area New High School #1  
Perez Sp Ed Ctr  
Monterey Cont High School

Jefferson High School and all its feeder schools

20th St Elementary School  
28th St Elementary School  
49th St Elementary School  
Arco Iris Primary Center  
Ascot Elementary School  
Hooper Elementary School  
Hooper New Primary Center  
Jefferson New Elementary School #1  
Jefferson New Elementary School #2  
Jefferson New Elementary School #7  
Jefferson New Primary Center #6  
Main St Elementary School  
Nevin Elementary School

San Pedro Elementary School  
Trinity Elementary School  
Wadsworth Elementary School  
W. Vernon Elementary School  
Adams Middle School  
Carver Middle School  
Cntrl L.A. Area New Middle School #4  
Los Angeles Acad Middle School  
Accelerated Charter School  
Jefferson New Cont High School #1  
Orthopaedic Hospital High School  
S. Cntrl LA Area New High School #1  
Johnson High School

Roosevelt High School and all its feeder schools

1st St Elementary School  
2nd St Elementary School  
Breed Elementary School  
Bridge Elementary School  
Dena Elementary School  
Dena New Primary Center  
Euclid Elementary School  
Evergreen Elementary School  
Lorena Elementary School

Malabar Elementary School  
Sheridan St Elementary School  
Soto Elementary School  
Sunrise Elementary School  
Utah Elementary School  
Hollenbeck Middle School  
Ramona High School  
Boyle Heights Cont High School  
Metropolitan Cont High School

Other Schools

East Los Angeles OC

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT H**

- Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects
- Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects
- Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects
- Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/renovation projects
- Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects
- Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects
- Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.
- Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects
- Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects
- Repair or replacement of lockers
- Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)

SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT I

Fremont High School and all its feeder schools

61st St Elementary School  
66th St Elementary School  
68th St Elementary School  
75th St Elementary School  
93rd St Elementary School  
Manchester Elementary School  
Mc Kinley Elementary School  
Miller Elementary School  
Miramonte Elementary School

Parmelee Elementary School  
Russell Elementary School  
South Park Elementary School  
Bethune Middle School  
Drew Middle School  
Edison Middle School  
S. Cntrl LA Area New High School #2  
Youth Oppt Alt Cont High School  
Hope Cont High School

Jordan High School and all its feeder schools

112th St Elementary School  
92nd St Elementary School  
96th St Elementary School  
Compton Elementary School  
Flournoy Elementary School  
Graham Elementary School  
Grape Elementary School

Griffith Joyner Elementary School  
Ritter Elementary School  
Weigland Elementary School  
Markham Middle School  
Riley High School-Cyesis  
Rodia Cont High School  
King-Drew Med Mag

Locke High School and all its feeder schools

99th St Elementary School  
107th St Elementary School  
109th St Elementary School  
116th St Elementary School  
118th St Elementary School  
122nd St Elementary School

Barrett Elementary School  
Figueroa Elementary School  
Gompers Middle School  
Truth Cont High School  
Watts Learning Center

Other Schools

Maxine Waters EPC

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT J**

- Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects
- Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects
- Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects
- Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/renovation projects
- Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects
- Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects
- Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects
- Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects
- Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects
- Repair or replacement of lockers
- Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT K**

**Banning High School and all its feeder schools**

Annalee Elementary School  
Banning New Elementary School #1  
Broad Ave Elementary School  
Broadacres Elementary School  
Del Amo Elementary School  
Dominguez Elementary School  
Fries Elementary School

Gulf Elementary School  
Hawaiian Elementary School  
Wilmington Pk Elementary School  
Curtiss Middle School  
Wilmington Middle School  
Avalon Cont High School

**Carson High School and all its feeder schools**

232nd Pl Elementary School  
Bonita Elementary School  
Carson Elementary School  
Catskill Elementary School  
Dolores Elementary School

Leapwood Elementary School  
Towne Elementary School  
Carnegie Middle School  
Caroldale Lrng Comm  
Eagle Tree Cont High School

**Gardena High School and all its feeder schools**

135th St Elementary School  
153rd St Elementary School  
156th St Elementary School  
186th St Elementary School  
Ambler Elementary School  
Amestoy Elementary School  
Avalon Gardens Elementary School  
Chapman Elementary School

Denker Elementary School  
Gardena Elementary School  
Purche Elementary School  
Peary Middle School  
Banneker Sp Ed Ctr  
Sellery Sp Ed Ctr  
Moneta Cont High School

**Narbonne High School and all its feeder schools**

Eshelman Elementary School  
Halldale Elementary School  
Harbor City Elementary School  
Meyler Elementary School  
Normont Elementary School  
President Elementary School

Van Deene Elementary School  
Fleming Middle School  
White Middle School  
Lomita Math/Sci Mag  
Patton Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT I**

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOLS: LOCAL DISTRICT J**

**Bell High School and all its feeder schools**

Bell #3 New Primary Center  
Bell New Elementary School #3  
Corona Elementary School  
Corona New Primary Center  
Fishburn Elementary School  
Heliotrope Elementary School  
Hughes Elementary School  
Loma Vista Elementary School

Maywood New Primary Center #5  
Nueva Vista Elementary School  
Park Ave Elementary School  
Woodlawn Elementary School  
Elizabeth LC  
Nimitz Middle School  
Southeast Area New LC

**Huntington Park High School and all its feeder schools**

Florence Elementary School  
Holmes Elementary School  
Huntington Pk New Elementary  
School #3  
Huntington Pk New Elementary  
School #7  
Lillian Elementary School  
Middleton Elementary School  
Middleton New Primary Center

Miles Elementary School  
San Antonio Elementary School  
State Elementary School  
State New Elementary School #1  
Vernon City Elementary School  
Walnut Pk Elementary School  
Gage Middle School  
Pacific Bl Sp Ed Ctr  
San Antonio Cont High School

**South Gate High School and all its feeder schools**

Bryson Elementary School  
Independence Elementary School  
Liberty Elementary School  
Montara Ave Elementary School  
San Gabriel Elementary School  
San Miguel Elementary School  
South Gate New Elementary School #6  
South Gate New Elementary School #7

Stanford Elementary School  
Stanford New Primary Center  
Tweedy Elementary School  
Victoria Elementary School  
SE Area New Middle School #3  
South Gate Middle School  
SE Area New High School #2  
Odyssey Cont High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**San Pedro High School and all its feeder schools**

7th St Elementary School  
15th St Elementary School  
Bandini Elementary School  
Barton Hill Elementary School  
Cabrillo Elementary School  
Crestwood St Elementary School  
Leland Elementary School  
Park Western Elementary School  
Point Fermin Elementary School

Taper Elementary School  
White Point Elementary School  
Dana Middle School  
Dodson Middle School  
Cooper High School  
S Shores Per Arts Mag  
Willenberg Sp Ed Ctr  
Angel's Gate Cont High School

**Other Schools**

Harbor OC  
San Pedro SC  
Wilmington SC

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE K (Continued)**

**SCHOOL PROJECTS FOR LOCAL DISTRICT K**

Install, repair, and upgrade fire alarm and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects

Upgrade, repair, and install handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access compliance projects

Install security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects

Interior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, lighting upgrades, plumbing, electrical upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, classroom remodeling, and other interior modernization/ renovation projects

Exterior painting, heating ventilation and air conditioning upgrades, earthquake retrofitting, roofing upgrades, lighting upgrades, playground equipment repair and replacement, window repair and replacement, and other exterior modernization/renovation projects

Paving, striping, athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site improvement projects

Additions of cafeterias, auditoriums, multi-purpose rooms and other non-classroom addition and core facilities projects.

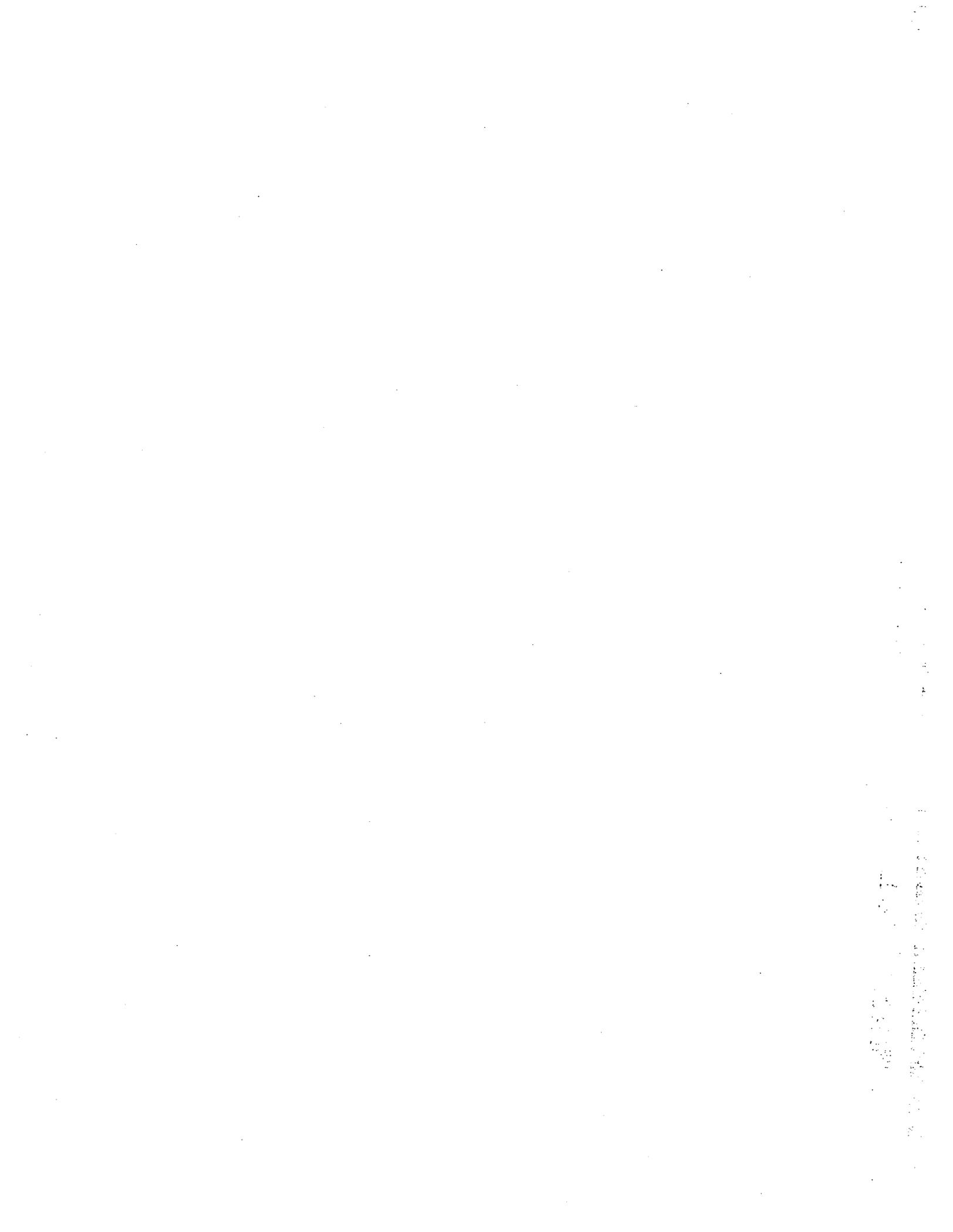
Replace bungalows with two story modular structures, undertake structural upgrades of bungalows, and other replacement and/or structure upgrade projects

Install, upgrade and repair water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects

Repair or replacement of lockers

Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

**EXHIBIT A-2**  
**FULL TEXT OF MEASURE R**



For more information on the  
Measure R bond initiative,  
Please visit [www.lausd.net/Measure\\_R](http://www.lausd.net/Measure_R)

For additional voter information  
or to find your polling place,  
Please visit <http://regrec.co.la.ca.us/locator>

## FULL TEXT OF MEASURE R

This proposition may be known and referred to as "the Safe and Healthy  
Neighborhood Schools Improvement Act of 2004" or as "Measure R."

### CONTENTS

FINDINGS.....	3
AUTHORIZATION TO ISSUE BONDS.....	4
ACCOUNTABILITY SAFEGUARDS.....	4
SPECIFIC PROJECTS CONTAINED IN THE BOND PROJECT LIST.....	5
BOND PROJECT LIST.....	6
Part 1 of the Bond Project List: New Construction/Acquisition Projects.....	6
Local District A.....	7
Local District B.....	8
Local District C.....	10
Local District D.....	10
Local District E.....	11
Local District F.....	13
Local District G.....	16
Local District H.....	17
Local District I.....	19
Local District J.....	20
Local District K.....	23
Districtwide Charter School Facilities.....	24
Districtwide Joint and Community Use Opportunities.....	24
Districtwide Early-Education and Adult-Education Facilities.....	25
Districtwide Facilities for Full-Day Kindergarten.....	25
Part 2 of the Bond Project List: Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects.....	25
Step 1: Site-Specific Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects.....	25
Local District A.....	25
Local District B.....	32
Local District C.....	37
Local District D.....	44
Local District E.....	54
Local District F.....	61
Local District G.....	64
Local District H.....	70
Local District I.....	78
Local District J.....	84
Local District K.....	87

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Step 2: Specific Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects to Be Undertaken at  
Hundreds of Campuses Districtwide ..... 95

Local District A ..... 99

Local District B ..... 101

Local District C ..... 103

Local District D ..... 106

Local District E ..... 108

Local District F ..... 111

Local District G ..... 113

Local District H ..... 115

Local District I ..... 117

Local District J ..... 119

Local District K ..... 120

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

### FINDINGS

The Los Angeles Unified School District ("the District") is supported by a community that is committed to creating and maintaining a high-quality learning environment for all of its approximately 750,000 students.

The District has experienced enormous growth within the past 20 years, adding approximately 190,000 students — a number that is itself larger than any other school district in California. Consequently, over 100,000 more students are enrolled in the District than it has two-semester seats for them to occupy. More than 15,000 students cannot attend their neighborhood schools due to overcrowding and must instead be bussed to other campuses, sometimes more than an hour away. Enrollment is expected to continue to increase by thousands of students each year. Furthermore, additional facilities are necessary if the District is going to be able to achieve the educational benefits of smaller learning environments.

Despite the challenges of finding clean, useable land and siting schools in a dense urban environment, the District is making enormous progress in meeting the urgent demand for additional facilities. Since 1983, the District has opened 33 new schools, built 53 additions to existing schools, and added 5,479 additional portable classrooms. It has significantly upgraded its professional school-construction and facilities-management staff. The District has, in recent years, been highly successful in competing with other districts in California for limited state funds, having secured approximately \$680 million in 2001-02 and currently having high-priority applications for over \$1 billion in state new-construction bond funds.

In addition to the need for new schools, the District urgently needs funds to repair, upgrade, and modernize its existing facilities. Approximately 70% of the District's existing permanent school buildings are more than 40 years old and in need of major repairs and upgrades. Thanks to strong community support and substantial state-bond matching funds, the District has completed 18 new schools and campus additions and has 67 more under construction, and almost 10,000 repair projects are either complete or underway. In addition, the District has wired over 27,000 classrooms (more than 80% of all schools) for computers and installed 911 communications facilities at 61 schools, with another 133 currently underway. However, additional funds are required to extend these urgently needed health, safety, and educational improvements to as many additional schools and classrooms as possible.

With the active participation of the community — including the independent Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee — and with the expertise of architectural, engineering, and urban-planning professionals, the Board of Education ("the Board") has developed and revised its strategic execution plans that establishes priorities in building, repairing, and modernizing District facilities. This constitutes the program roadmap for delivering more than 110,000 classroom seats as part of the District's long-term new-school construction program, new early-childhood seats, and

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

fulfilling the needs of the District's charter school program. It sets forth the District's goals of creating clean, safe, and inspired learning environments for its students and creating new school buildings throughout the neighborhoods of Los Angeles.

Given the difficulties of siting facilities within the District, the uncertainties of population movement and enrollment changes, and the need to adjust projects to control costs and meet educational requirements, it is necessary and appropriate that the Bond Project List contained in this measure set forth the projects to be funded by the bonds authorized by this measure with the provided level of specificity.

This measure is essential to achieve the community's goals for its school facilities.

### AUTHORIZATION TO ISSUE BONDS

Upon approval of this proposition by at least 55% of the registered voters voting on the proposition, the Los Angeles Unified School District shall be, and is hereby, authorized to issue and sell bonds of up to \$3,870,000,000 in aggregate principal amount ("the Bonds") to provide financing for the specific school facilities projects listed in the Bond Project List attached hereto, subject to all of the accountability safeguards specified below.

Any Bonds issued pursuant to Section 15100 of the Education Code shall have a maturity not exceeding twenty-five (25) years, and any Bonds issued pursuant to Section 53506 of the Government Code shall have a maturity of not exceeding forty (40) years. The Bonds shall bear interest at a rate not exceeding the applicable legal limits.

Pursuant to Section 53410 of the Government Code, upon approval of this measure and the sale of any bonds approved, the Board shall take actions necessary to establish an account in which proceeds of the sale of bonds will be deposited. As long as any proceeds of the bonds remain unexpended, the chief fiscal officer of the District shall cause a report to be filed no later than January 1 of each fiscal year stating 1) the amount of bond proceeds received and expended in that year and 2) the status of any project funded or to be funded from bond proceeds. The report may be filed for any appropriate period as the chief fiscal officer shall determine and may be incorporated in the annual budget, any annual financial or performance audit including the annual audits required by Proposition 39), or any other appropriate routine report to the Board.

### ACCOUNTABILITY SAFEGUARDS

**Annual Performance Audits.** The Board shall conduct an annual, independent performance audit to ensure that the bond proceeds have been expended only for the purposes authorized by this measure.

**Annual Financial Audits.** The Board shall conduct an annual, independent financial

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

audit of the bond proceeds until all of those proceeds have been spent in accordance with this measure.

**Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee.** All expenditures by the Los Angeles Unified School District of funds obtained through bonds authorized by this measure shall be subject to the review and oversight of the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee, which shall review and report on all bond fund expenditures concerning whether the expenditures were made consistent with the purposes for which the bonds were authorized and otherwise made pursuant to a strategic execution plan. The Board has made all changes to the composition and functioning of the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee to comply with state law. This Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee will have more expansive powers than the minimum defined in state law — the Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee shall have a budget sufficient to retain independent legal counsel, administrative staff, and a consultant with a background and skills in accounting or public finance, and shall have the opportunity to review and recommend for or against major projects prior to their approval by the Board of Education. The Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee will be entitled to access to all information concerning projects not subject to legal privilege and will have the responsibility to report to the public any information that bond funds are being spent illegally or imprudently or in a manner inconsistent with the strategic execution plans adopted by the Board. The Citizens' Bond Oversight Committee shall review annual, independent performance and financial audits of the bond fund expenditures and report to the public no less than once each year in which bond funds are being spent regarding the use of the funds.

**Special Bond Proceeds Account; Annual Report to the Board.** Pursuant to Section 53410 of the Government Code, upon approval of this proposition and the sale of any Bonds approved, the Board shall take actions necessary to establish an account in which proceeds of the sale of Bonds will be deposited. As long as any proceeds of the Bonds remain unexpended, the chief fiscal officer of the District shall cause a report to be filed no later than January 1 of each fiscal year stating 1) the amount of Bond proceeds received and expended in that year and 2) the status of any project funded or to be funded from Bond proceeds. The report may relate to the calendar year, fiscal year or other appropriate period as the chief fiscal officer shall determine and may be incorporated in the annual budget, any annual financial or performance audit (including the annual audits required by Proposition 39), or any other appropriate routine report to the Board.

### SPECIFIC PROJECTS CONTAINED IN THE BOND PROJECT LIST

The Bond Project List in the following pages, which is an integral part of this measure, lists the specific projects the District proposes to finance with proceeds of the Bonds. It was developed by the Board upon evaluation of, among other factors, safety, class-size reduction, and information-technology needs. Each project may include a share of costs of the election and bond issuance, program planning and analysis, architectural, engineering, and similar planning costs, construction management, relocation costs, legal costs and other costs ordinarily chargeable to capital accounts or otherwise permitted by law, the costs of furnishing and equipping new classrooms and libraries, and a customary contingency for unforeseen site acquisition, design,

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

construction, and other unforeseen costs. No bond money will be used for teacher or administrator salaries or for any other school operating expenses.

Approval of this measure does not guarantee that all of the projects that are proposed to be financed by this measure will be funded beyond the local revenues generated by the measure. If state matching funds become available to the District, they will be used for and applied to the Bond Project List. The District's proposal for the projects on the Bond Project List assumes the receipt of matching state funds, which could be subject to appropriation by the Legislature or approval of a statewide bond measure. The Board does not guarantee that the Bonds will provide sufficient funds to allow completion of all listed projects.

The Bond Project List describes work that the District may undertake, provided funds are sufficient to complete the work contemplated. The final cost of each project will be determined as plans are finalized, construction bids are awarded, and projects are completed. The District commits that no funds obtained through bonds authorized by this measure will be spent except pursuant to a master planning process that results in the approval by the Board of strategic execution plans that set forth the scope of work to be undertaken for school construction and repair consistent with and subject to the Bond Project List and that provide cost estimates and proposed schedules for each project.

### BOND PROJECT LIST

#### Part 1 of the Bond Project List: New Construction/Acquisition Projects

Subject to receiving matching funds from the state, the District expects to be able to create approximately 49,162 new classroom seats for District students at neighborhood schools, as specified below. The District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and begin the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month calendars and of eliminating multi-track, year-round calendars. New schools built or rehabilitated for elementary students may also contain set-aside space to be utilized for early childhood education. New schools built or rehabilitated may also contain set-aside space to be utilized for adult education. Projects may include construction and repairs to reopen schools previously closed. Bond funds may also be used to furnish and equip new schools, classrooms, and libraries.

Proceeds of the Bonds may be used to replace other sources of funding for projects contained on the Bond Project List, for example to refund certificates of participation, when such replacement or refunding is lawful and deemed by the District to be appropriate.

If the proceeds of any bonds issued pursuant to the Safe Healthy Neighborhood Schools Act appearing as Measure K on the November 5, 2002, ballot ("Measure K") have been expended for any of the projects identified in Step 1 of Part 2 of the Bond Project List below, such expenditures of Measure K bond proceeds shall be reallocated to the Bonds to the extent permitted by law.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

The District expects to undertake the following specific projects to create new classroom space and to reduce overcrowding at District schools:

**Local District A**

*Phase I for Local District A*

**Canoga Park Senior High Complex**

Canoga Park New Elementary School: a new Elementary School of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Canoga Avenue and Saticoy

**Monroe Senior High Complex**

Monroe New Elementary School #2: a new Elementary School of approximately 904 seats, located at or around Rayen and Noble

Noble New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around between Parthenia and Chase

East Valley Area New Middle School #2: a new Middle School of approximately 1620 seats, located at or around Roscoe and Noble (Van Nuys Drive-in).

East Valley Area New High School #3: a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around Van Nuys and Lanark (Carnation).

Valley New High School #1: a new High School of approximately 870 seats, located at or around Zelzah and Halsted (CSUN).

East Valley New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Van Nuys and Lanark (Carnation).

Gledhill Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on existing school site.

*Phase II for Local District A*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,562 new elementary classroom seats, 175 middle-school classroom seats, and 683 high-school classroom seats in Local District A to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### *Phase III for Local District A*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 2,839 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District A to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### Local District B

#### *Phase I for Local District B*

#### North Hollywood Senior High Complex

North Hollywood New Primary Center #4: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Bellingham and Archwood.  
North Hollywood New Elementary School #3: a new Elementary School of approximately 766 seats, located at or around Lankershim and Tiara.

East Valley Area New Middle School #1: a new Middle School of approximately 1620 seats, located at or around Laurel Canyon and Hamlin (Valley Plaza North).

East Valley Area New High School #1B: a new High School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around Vineland and Cumpston (NOHO).

Camellia Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Oxnard Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Victory Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground on existing school site.

**Polytechnic Senior High Complex**

East Valley Area New High School #1A: a new High School of approximately 1633 seats, located at or around Roscoe and Arleta (DWP Anthony Office Building-Lease).

Maclay New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Bordon and Terra Bella.

**San Fernando Senior High Complex**

East Valley Area New High School #2: a new High School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around Van Nuys and Beachy (Gemco).

Morningside Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Fernando Middle School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 162 seats, located on or near existing school site.

***Phase II for Local District B***

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,956 new elementary classroom seats, 1,444 middle-school classroom seats, and 1,400 high-school classroom seats in Local District B to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

***Phase III for Local District B***

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and  
(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 6,530 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District B to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### Local District C

#### *Phase I for Local District C*

Van Nuys Senior High Complex Sylvan Park Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

#### *Phase II for Local District C*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,307 new elementary classroom seats, 733 middle-school classroom seats, and 2,630 high-school classroom seats in Local District C to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

#### *Phase III for Local District C*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 3,139 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District C to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### Local District D

#### *Phase I for Local District D*

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

**Fairfax Senior High Complex** Vine Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Van Ness Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**Hamilton Senior High Complex** Hamilton High School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 459 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Palms Middle School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 108 seats, located on or near existing school site.

LACES - Sports Facilities Complex: a new Addition located at or around existing school.

**Palisades Senior High Complex** Kenter Canyon - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**Venice Senior High Complex** Venice Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

***Phase III for Local District D***

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 882 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District D to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

**Local District E**

***Phase I for Local District E***

**Franklin Senior High Complex**

Mt. Washington Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition to accommodate a multi-purpose room, food service area and library, located at or near existing school site.

Aldama Elementary School- Addition: a new Addition of approximately 345 seats, located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Fletcher Elementary School- Addition: a new Addition of approximately 506 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Aragon Elementary School- Addition: a new Addition of approximately 402 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Santa Monica New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Santa Monica and Tamarind

Ramona Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Los Angeles New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 598 seats, located at or around Wilshire and Wilton.

Los Angeles New Primary Center #5: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Olympic and Normandie/driving range.

Arlington Heights Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 442 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Alta Loma Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Marshall New Primary Center #1: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Lexington and Westmoreland.

Ramona New Elementary School: a new Elementary School of approximately 599 seats, located at or around Santa Monica and Kingsley.

Central Los Angeles Area New High School #1: a new High School of approximately 1875 seats, located at or around Sunset and Van Ness (Metromedia).

(Continued on next page)

**Hollywood Senior High Complex**

**Los Angeles Senior High Complex**

**Marshall Senior High Complex**

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Hollywood New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Sunset and Van Ness (Metromedia site).

Dayton Heights - Playground: an expansion of the playground located at or around Westmoreland and Melrose.

### *Phase II for Local District E*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,150 new elementary classroom seats, 1,349 middle-school classroom seats, and 1,011 high-school classroom seats in Local District E to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### *Phase III for Local District E*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 5,010 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District E to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

## Local District F

### *Phase I for Local District F*

**Belmont Senior High Complex** Belmont New Primary Center #11: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Olympic between Albany and Blaine (UPS).

Belmont New Primary Center #12: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Lake between

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Beverly and Court (Loretto Catholic High School).

Gratts New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around 3<sup>rd</sup> St. and Lucas.  
Belmont New Elementary School #6: a new Elementary School of approximately 864 seats, located at or around Vermont between First and Council.

Belmont New Elementary School #9: a new Elementary School of approximately 484 seats, located at or around 6th Street and Hobart.

Belmont/Hollywood Elementary School #1 (Otis): a new Elementary School of approximately 575 seats, located at or around Otis Parsons.

Alexandria New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 672 seats, located at or around Beverly and Kingsley.

Cahuenga New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Western and 2nd Street (YMCA).

Central Los Angeles Area New Middle School #1: a new Middle School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around 7th Street and Union.

Central Los Angeles Area New Middle School #3: a new Middle School of approximately 800 seats, located at or around Wilshire and Vermont (MTA site).

Central Los Angeles New Learning Center #1: a new Elementary School, Middle School and High School totaling approximately 4,371 seats, located at or around the Ambassador Hotel location at Wilshire / Catalina and Mariposa.

Central Los Angeles Area New High School #9: a new High School of approximately 1584 seats, located at or around Grand and Cesar E. Chavez (450 N. Grand).

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Central Los Angeles Area New High School #10: a new High School of approximately 1713 seats, located at or around 3rd Street and Lucas (3rd Street Annex).

Commonwealth Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 414 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Rosemont Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

10<sup>th</sup> St. - Playground: an expansion of the playground , located on or near existing school site.

Alexandria Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on or near existing school site.

Hoover - Playground: a playground, located at or around James Wood between Hoover and Westmoreland.

**Lincoln Senior High Complex**

Loreto Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Huntington Drive Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 138 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Hillside - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on or near existing school site.

**Wilson Senior High Complex**

Wilson New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 540 seats, located at or around Oakland and Lifer.

City Terrace Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Wilson Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**Phase II for Local District F**

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and  
(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 2,115 new elementary classroom seats and 2,355 secondary classroom seats in Local District F to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### *Phase III for Local District F*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 3,278 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District F to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### **Local District G**

#### *Phase I for Local District G*

**Crenshaw Senior High Complex**

Crenshaw Senior High - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 216 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**Dorsey Senior High Complex**

Cienega Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 322 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**Manual Arts Senior High Complex**

Manual Arts New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 712 seats, located at or around Science Education Resource Center / Science Center School.

Manual Arts New Elementary School #3: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around Jefferson and Catalina.

Central Los Angeles Area New High School #2: a new High School of approximately 2142 seats, located at or around Washington and Vermont.

South Los Angeles High School #3- a new High School of approximately 942 seats, located at or around the Manual Arts

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

attendance area.

Los Angeles New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Washington and Vermont.

Magnolia Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Menlo Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on existing school site.

Weemes - Playground: an expansion of the playground located at or around 37th Street and Catalina.

### *Phase II for Local District G*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 500 new elementary classroom seats, 540 middle-school classroom seats, and 1,900 high-school classroom seats in Local District G to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### *Phase III for Local District G*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 4,784 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District G to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### **Local District H**

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

*Phase I for Local District H*

Jefferson Senior High Complex Jefferson New Primary Center #6: a new Primary Center of approximately 344 seats, located at or around 36th and Maple.

Hooper New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Hooper and 52<sup>nd</sup> Street.

Jefferson New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 919 seats, located at or around Martin Luther King and Avalon.

Jefferson New Elementary School #2: a new Elementary School of approximately 8319 seats, located at or around 42<sup>nd</sup> Place and McKinley Ave.

Jefferson New Elementary School #7: a new Elementary School of approximately 649 seats, located at or around Central and 52<sup>nd</sup> Street.

Central Los Angeles Area New Middle School #4: a new Middle School of approximately 1512 seats, located at or around 39th Street and Broadway.

Orthopaedic Hospital High School: a new High School of approximately 762 seats, located at or around Grand and Adams (Orthopaedic Hospital).

South Los Angeles Area New High School #1: a new High School of approximately 2112 seats, located at or around Washington and Maple (Santee Dairy).

Jefferson New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Washington and Maple (Santee Dairy site).

Accelerated Charter School: a new Addition of approximately 797 seats, located at or around Martin Luther King and Main.

Ascot Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

*Phase I for Local District J*

**Bell Senior High Complex**

Corona New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Gage and Bear.

Maywood New Elementary School #5: a new Elementary School of approximately 593 seats, located at or around Atlantic and 52nd Street.

Southeast Area New Learning Center: a new High School of approximately 1071 seats, located at or around Fishburn and Randolph.

Bell New Elementary School #3 - Middle School Addition: a new Addition of approximately 522 seats, located at or around Live Oak and Wilcox.

Loma Vista Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Hughes Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on or near existing school site.

Woodlawn Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located at or around Gage and Wilcox.

Middleton New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Santa Fe and Zoe.

Huntington Park New Elementary School #3: a new Elementary School of approximately 630 seats, located at or around Pacific Blvd. and 57th Street

Huntington Park New Elementary School #7: a new Elementary School of approximately 649 seats, located at or around Corona and 61st Avenue

State New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 804 seats, located at or around State Street and Live Oak Avenue.

**Huntington Park Senior High Complex**

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

**South Gate Senior High  
Complex**

State Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located at or around State and Santa Ana.

Stanford New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Long Beach and Kansas.

South Gate New Elementary School #7: a new Elementary School of approximately 876 seats, located at or around Tweedy and Atlantic.

South Gate New Elementary School #6: a new Elementary School of approximately 712 seats, located at or around State and Tweedy.

Southeast Area New Middle School #3: a new Middle School of approximately 1338 seats, located at or around Tweedy and Alameda.

Southeast Area New High School #2: a new High School of approximately 2484 seats, located at or around Tweedy and Alameda.

Southeast Area New Continuation High School #1: a new Continuation High School of approximately 87 seats, located at or around Tweedy and Alameda.

Bryson Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 230 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Miguel Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

San Miguel Elementary School - Playground: an expansion of the playground located on or near existing school site.

***Phase II for Local District J***

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,425 new elementary classroom

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

**Roosevelt Senior High Complex** Dena New Primary Center: a new Primary Center of approximately 240 seats, located at or around Hostetter and Orme.

**East Los Angeles High School #1-** a new High School of approximately 1392 seats, located at or around the Roosevelt High School attendance area.

**Garfield Senior High School Complex**

**Brooklyn Elementary School Addition-** an Addition of approximately 280 seats, located at or near the existing site.

**Rowan New Primary Center-** a new Primary Center of approximately 92 seats, located at or around the Garfield High School attendance area.

***Phase II for Local District H***

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 1,649 new elementary classroom seats, 1,708 middle-school classroom seats, and 753 high-school classroom seats in Local District H to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

***Phase III for Local District H***

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 6,315 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District H to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month semester-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

**Local District I**

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

### *Phase I for Local District I*

**Fremont Senior High Complex** 68th St. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 368 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Miramonte Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

**Washington Preparatory High Complex** Fremont New Primary Center #2: a new Primary Center of approximately 380 seats, located at or around Manchester between Menlo and Baring Cross.

Washington New Primary Center #1: a new Primary Center of approximately 320 seats, located at or around Vermont and 112th Street.

### *Phase II for Local District I*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 474 new elementary classroom seats, 1,408 middle-school classroom seats, and 208 high-school classroom seats in Local District I to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### *Phase III for Local District I*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 6,952 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District I to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### **Local District J**

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

seats, 1,215 middle-school classroom seats, and 940 high-school classroom seats in Local District J to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### *Phase III for Local District J*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 6,116 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District J to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

## Local District K

### *Phase I for Local District K*

**Banning Senior High Complex** Banning New Elementary School #1: a new Elementary School of approximately 988 seats, located at or around North Island and F Street.

Fries Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 184 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Wilmington Park Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

Normont Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

15th St. Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located at or around Pacific and 16th Street.

Barton Hill Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 276 seats, located on or near existing school site.

(Continued on next page)

**Narbonne Senior High  
Complex**

**San Pedro Senior High  
Complex**

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Leland Elementary School - Addition: a new Addition of approximately 92 seats, located on or near existing school site.

### *Phase II for Local District K*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing, and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment, or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 756 new elementary classroom seats, 829 middle-school classroom seats, and 1,135 high-school classroom seats in Local District K to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to 180-day and non-multi-tracked calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### *Phase III for Local District K*

Additionally, the District will engage in new site acquisition, leasing and construction and rehabilitation of existing facilities targeted to create, enhance, augment or expand school facilities, to reopen closed school facilities, and to create approximately 3,316 new elementary and secondary classroom seats in Local District K to potentially enable the District to return students to neighborhood schools and to continue the process of returning schools to traditional nine-month summer-free, or other 180-day calendars. The number of seats to be created is approximate and may be adjusted due to the mix of elementary and secondary seats, due to changes in demographics, and in order to ensure the creation of viable projects.

### **Districtwide Charter School Facilities**

Provide new seats through the acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, reconstruction, repair, rehabilitation, furnishing, and equipping of facilities for use as charter schools, and to furnish and equip charter-operated facilities, pursuant to a program to be adopted by the Governing Board governing the qualifications and selection of charter schools with regard to their capacity to assist in the relief of overcrowding on the District's most impacted campuses and the need to meet the District's responsibilities under Education Code Section 47614.

### **Districtwide Joint and Community Use Opportunities**

Provide new facilities opportunities through the acquisition; purchase, lease, construction, reconstruction, furnishing, and equipping of joint use facilities separate from and in conjunction with

(Continued on next page)

## **FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

other construction and repair projects. These projects will enable the District to take advantage of opportunities to partner with other public and private entities for the joint and community use of facilities, including, potentially, the expansion of early childhood development, the creation or expansion of satellite academies on non-district campuses, the shared use of open space associated with school recreational facilities, expansion of joint school and community recreational facilities, the creation and expansion of adult education facilities in partnership with private and public entities, and the creation and expansion of opportunities to share the use of facilities like parks and libraries. Expenditure of these funds is subject to the same legal requirements as all other Bond funds.

### **Districtwide Early-Education and Adult-Education Facilities**

Provide, furnish, and equip new facilities, convert existing facilities, and reopen closed facilities to provide for early-education and adult-education programs by means of acquisition, purchase, lease, construction, and reconstruction.

### **Districtwide Facilities for Full-Day Kindergarten**

Provide additional classrooms and seats to enable the District to offer full-day kindergarten where and when possible.

### **Part 2 of the Bond Project List: Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects**

Bond funds will further be used to repair and upgrade the District's existing facilities, as well as to furnish and equip the District's new and existing facilities pursuant to strategic execution plans to be adopted by the Board consistent with and subject to this Bond Project List.

#### **Step 1: Site-Specific Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects**

##### **Local District A**

- Aggeler High School
  - Playground Repair
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
- Andasol Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
- Balboa Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Balboa Gifted/High Ability Magnet
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
- Beckford Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
- Burton Elementary School
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
- Calabash Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Deteriorated Safety Surface for Playground Equipment.
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
- Canoga Park Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Canoga Park Senior High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
- Capistrano Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Castlebay Lane Elementary School
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Chase Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Chatsworth Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Repair/Replace Fire Alarm System
- Danube Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Exterior

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Floor Covering
- Darby Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Repair Heating Controls
- Replace Boiler Controls
- Dearborn Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Douglas High School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Einstein High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- El Camino Real Senior High School
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- El Oro Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Repipe Water and Gas Lines
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Frost Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Exterior
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Renovate Sprinkler System
- Germain Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Gledhill Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Granada Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Plumbing Piping
- Granada Hills Senior High School
- Replace Auto Shop Exhaust System, Gutter
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Hale Middle School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Repair and Replace Controls on HVAC
- Hamlin Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Hart Street Elementary School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Haskell Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Henry Middle School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Upgrade Fencing, Repair/Replace Lockers
- Holmes Middle School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Justice Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Kennedy-San Fernando Adult School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Classrooms
- Knollwood Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Langdon Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Lassen Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Lawrence Middle School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Repipe Plumbing
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Renovate Sprinkler System
- Liggett Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Limerick Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Lockhurst Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Fire Alarm System
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Mayall Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Monroe Senior High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Repipe Plumbing
- Replace Auto Shop Exhaust System
- Replace Dimmer System
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Nevada Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Replace Fire Alarm System  
Replace Gas and Water Pipes  
Paint Classrooms  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Nobel Middle School  
ADA -Access Compliance  
Replace Fire Alarm System  
Renovate Sprinkler System

Noble Elementary School  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering  
Owensmouth High School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Paint Exterior  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Paint Classrooms

Parthenia Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Plummer Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Provide Lunch Shelter  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Paint Classrooms  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Pomelo Elementary School  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering  
Porter Middle School  
Asbestos Abatement

Ranchito Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Provide Lunch Shelter  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

San Jose Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Sepulveda Garage-Non-Force Account Sepulveda Garage  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Sepulveda Middle School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Repipe Plumbing  
Replace Dimmer System  
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Sunny Brae Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
  - Paint Exterior
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Superior Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Topeka Drive Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Exterior
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Tulsa Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Vintage Math/Science Magnet
  - Replace Water and Gas Lines
- West Valley Occupational Center
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Welby Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Woodlake Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Local District A Police Substation: Acquisition, construction, renovation and modernization of

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

new and existing facilities to be used as police substations for District police

**Local District B**

- Apperson Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Arminta Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Modernization of Buildings and Classrooms
- Beachy Elementary School
  - Auditorium Renovation
- Brainard Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Broadous Early Education Center
  - Paint Exterior
- Broadous Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Burbank Elementary School
  - Auditorium Renovation
- Byrd Middle School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Retrofit Controls
- Callie Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Conroy Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Drury Gifted/High Ability Magnet

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Colfax Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Dyer Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- El Dorado Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fair Elementary School
- Modernization of Buildings and Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Fenton Elementary School
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Fernangeles Elementary School
- Repipe Plumbing
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Haddon Elementary School
- Auditorium Renovation
- Modernization of Buildings and Classrooms
- Retrofit Boiler
- Harding Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Herrick Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Hubbard Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Gas Piping
- Lankershim Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Lewis High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Lowman Special Education Center
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Upgrade Electrical Systems
- Maclay Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Auditorium Renovation
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Replace Dimmer System
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Replace Burners and Controls

- Mission High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
- Montague Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fuse Panels
- Morningside Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Boiler
- Mount Gleason Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
  - Replace Sewer Line
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- North Hollywood/Polytechnic Center for Adult Studies
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- North Hollywood Senior High School
  - Auditorium Renovation
- North Valley Occupational Center
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- O'Melveny Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Olive Vista Middle School
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
  - Replace Dimmer System
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Return Lines
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Osceola Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Upgrade Electrical Service
  - Retrofit Boiler

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Oxnard Elementary School
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Ceiling Tile
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Pacoima Elementary School
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Retrofit Steam Boiler
- Pacoima Middle School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
  - Modernization
  - Repipe Plumbing
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Retrofit Heating System
- Pinewood Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Polytechnic Senior High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Repipe Plumbing
  - Replace Plumbing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Return Pipe
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Replace Lockers
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Reed Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Rio Vista Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Roscoe Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- San Fernando Early Education Center
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- San Fernando Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
- San Fernando Middle School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers  
Replace Fuse Panels  
San Fernando Senior High School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Auditorium Renovation  
Replace Folding Bleachers  
Replace Fuse Panels  
Replace Gutters and Downspouts  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering  
Replace Vacuum Pumps  
Saticoy Elementary School  
Auditorium Renovation  
Sharp Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Auditorium Renovation  
Stonehurst Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Strathern Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Replace Fuse Panels  
Sun Valley Middle School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Auditorium Renovation  
Repipe Plumbing  
Paint Classrooms  
Sunland Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Paint Classrooms  
Sylmar Elementary School  
Replace Fuse Panels  
Sylmar Senior High School  
Replace Dimmer System  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Replace Controls and Retrofit Boilers  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Telfair Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Replace Fuse Panels  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Toluca Lake Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Vaughn Early Education Center
  - Paint Exterior
- Vaughn Elementary School
  - Repair/Replace Playground Safety Surface
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Vena Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fuse Panels
- Verdugo Hills Senior High School
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Victory Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Vinedale Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Modernization
  - Provide Storage Closets
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Local District B Police Substation: Acquisition, construction, renovation and modernization of new and existing facilities to be used as police substations for District police

**Local District C**

- Administration Office - Newcastle
  - Asbestos Abatement
- Anatola Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Bassett Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
  - Replace Heaters
- Bertrand Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Birmingham Senior High School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Playground Resurfacing  
Replace Gas Piping  
Replace Gutters and Downspouts  
Provide Security Grills for Windows  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Blythe Elementary School  
ADA -Access Compliance  
Upgrade Fire Alarm System

Calahan Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Replace Gutters and Downspouts  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Paint Interior  
Repair and Paint Exterior

Calvert Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment

Cantara Elementary School  
ADA -Access Compliance  
Asbestos Abatement  
Auditorium Renovation  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Upgrade Fire Alarm System

Chandler Elementary School  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Cleveland Senior High School  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Cohasset Elementary School  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Coldwater Canyon Elementary School  
ADA -Access Compliance  
Auditorium Renovation  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Upgrade Fire Alarm System

Dixie Canyon Elementary School  
Auditorium Renovation  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Renovation of Classrooms, Offices  
Paint Exterior

Emelita Elementary School  
Replace Deteriorated Chalkboard  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Encino Elementary School
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Erwin Elementary School
  - Repipe Plumbing and Relocate Regulator Station
  - Replace Playground Safety Surface
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Boiler Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Fullbright Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Replace Playground Safety Surface
  - Replace Deteriorated Underground Gas and Water Piping
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Fulton Middle School
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Interior
  - Repair and Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Gault Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Replace Hazardous and Deteriorating Concrete
- Grant Senior High School
  - Relocate Gas Regulators Above Ground
  - Repipe Steamline
  - Replace Fence on Baseball Backstops
  - Replace Rain Gutters and Downspouts
  - Replace Underground Heating Lines
- Grey High School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Paint Interior
- Hazeltine Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Provide Lunch Shelter

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Independence High School
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Kester Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Replace Electrical Panels
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Paint Ceiling Tiles
- Lanai Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fire Alarm Signals
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Leichman Special Education Center
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Lemay Early Education Center
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Lemay Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Lokrantz Special Education Center
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Lowman Special Education Center
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Lull Special Education Center
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Replace Water Piping
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Maintenance & Operations
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Madison Middle School
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Melvin Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Mental Health Center-Valley Branch

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Miller High School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Interior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Millikan Middle School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
  - Repair/Replace Bleachers
  - Replace, Relocate Gas Regulator
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Monlux Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Renovate Classrooms, Offices
  - Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
  - Replace Rain Gutters and Downspouts
- Mulholland Middle School
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Napa Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Heater and Boiler Controls
- Nestle Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Paint Exterior
- Northridge Middle School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Paint Exterior
  - Paint Interior
  - Replace Ceiling Tile
- Parkman Middle School
  - ADA -Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Auditorium Renovation  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Upgrade Fire Alarm System  
Renovate Sprinkler System

Portola Middle School

Auditorium Renovation  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Reseda Elementary School

Replace Fencing

Reseda Senior High School

Renovate Sprinkler System

Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Paint Exterior

Paint Interior

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Riverside Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Renovate Classrooms, Offices

Renovate Sprinkler System

Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment

Rogers High School

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Serrania Elementary School

Renovate Sprinkler System

Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Sherman Oaks Elementary School

Renovate Sprinkler System

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Shirley Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Renovate Sprinkler System

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Paint Interior

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Soces Magnet

Auditorium Renovation

Playground Resurfacing

Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Special Education Hort Center

Asbestos Abatement

Stagg Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Sutter Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Renovate Exterior Walls
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Burners and Controls
- Sylvan Park Early Education Center
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Sylvan Park Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
  - Replace Boiler
- Taft Senior High School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Upgrade Fire Alarm System
  - Upgrade Electrical
  - Paint Interior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Tarzana Elementary School
  - Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Valerio Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Valley Alternative Magnet
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Van Nuys Adult School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Van Nuys Elementary School
  - Air Condition Auditorium
  - Renovate Sprinkler System
- Van Nuys Middle School
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Renovate Sprinkler System
  - Repair/Replace Bleachers
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
  - Replace Steam Valves and Traps
- Van Nuys Senior High School
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Repipe Plumbing
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Vanalden Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- West Valley Occupational Center
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repair / Replace Damaged Sprinkler System
- Replace Air Conditioning Units
- West Valley Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Wilbur Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Interior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Winnetka Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Exterior
- Paint Interior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Woodland Hills Elementary School
- ADA -Access Compliance
- Upgrade Fire Alarm System
- Replace Heaters and Boiler and Heater Controls
- Local District C Police Substation: Acquisition, construction, renovation and modernization of new and existing facilities to be used as police substations for District police.

**Local District D**

- Bancroft Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace/Repair Pneumatic Controls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Beethoven Early Education Center
- Air Conditioning for Office
- Asbestos Abatement
- Repair/Replace Heating System
- Beethoven Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Asbestos Abatement
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Repair/Replace Plumbing
- Replace Bathroom Fixtures
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Heaters
- Bellagio Newcomer Center
- Asbestos Abatement
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Heaters
- Bellagio Road Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Blend Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repair/Replace Water Piping and Complete Fire Alarm
- Replace Switchboards
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Braddock Drive Elementary School
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Heaters
- Brentwood Science Magnet
- Asbestos Abatement
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Replace Heaters
- Broadway Elementary School
- Air Handler and Pneumatic Controls
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Upgrade Electrical Service for Air Conditioning
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Brockton Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Canfield Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Canyon Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Paint Classrooms
- Carthay Center Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Castle Heights Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Upgrade Electrical Service
  - Upgrade Electrical Service
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Chamock Road Elementary School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Retrofit Heating System
- Clover Elementary School
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Coeur D'Alene Elementary School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Cowan Elementary School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Provide Covered Walkways, Rain Gutters
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Crescent Heights Early Education Center
  - Paint Exterior
- Crescent Heights Elementary School
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Del Rey Continuation High School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Emerson Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Upgrade Electrical Service for Air Conditioning
- Repair Public Address System in Bungalow
- Upgrade Heating System
- Replace Exhaust System
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Fairburn Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Fairfax Senior High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Exterior Bleachers
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Grand View Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Replace Deteriorated Gutters and Down Spouts
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Hamilton Senior High School Complex
- Asbestos Abatement
- Repair/Replace Bleachers
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- ncock Park Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Asbestos Abatement  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Repair/Replace Plumbing

Indian Springs High School  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Kenter Canyon Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Playground Resurfacing

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Kentwood Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Laces Magnet  
Asbestos Abatement  
Modernization and Fire Alarm  
Playground Resurfacing

Replace Heater Valves and Traps  
Laurel Early Education Center  
Playground Resurfacing  
Paint Exterior  
Provide Safety Surface for Playground Equipment  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Laurel Elementary School  
Playground Resurfacing  
Renovate Sprinkler System  
Paint Classrooms  
Paint Exterior  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Loyola Village Elementary School  
Replace Gutters and Downspouts  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Mar Vista Elementary School  
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Repair/Replace Plumbing

Marina Del Rey Middle School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Playground Resurfacing  
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines  
Repair Boiler System and Replace Controls

Mark Twain Middle School  
Auditorium Renovation

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Upgrade Electrical Systems
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Burners and Controls
- Replace / Repair HVAC Controls
- Marquez Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Marvin Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- McBride Special Education Center
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Melrose Elementary School
  - Air Handler Controls and Roof Air Conditioning Unit
  - Renovate Sprinkler System
  - Repipe Plumbing
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Open Charter Magnet School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Overland Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Pacific Palisades Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Retrofit Boilers and Replace Heaters and Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Palisades Charter Senior High School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Remove Auto Engine Exhaust System

Remove Dust Hood

Repair/Replace Interior Bleachers

Replace Exhaust System

Retrofit Boilers

Underground Heating Water Leaks In Feeds -

Palisades Senior High School

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Palms Elementary School

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Palms Middle School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Chain Link Fencing On Retaining Wall

Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office

Replace Feeders

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Paseo Del Rey Natural Science Magnet

Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office

Playground Resurfacing

Playa Del Rey Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Revere Middle School

Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Replace Heaters

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Richland Early Education Center

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Richland Elementary School

Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Roscomare Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Replace Hot and Cold Water

Provide Security Grills for Windows

Paint Classrooms

Wall Heaters, Air vents and Retrofit Boiler

Rosewood Early Education Center

Paint Exterior

Rosewood Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Paint Classrooms
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Saturn Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Shenandoah Early Education Center
  - Repair/Replace Sprinklers
- Shenandoah Elementary School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Replace Retaining Wall and Fencing
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Short Elementary School
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
  - Remove Obsolete Heaters -
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Skill Center - San Pedro/Wilmington
  - Chain Link Fencing On Retaining Wall
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Sterry Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Repipe Plumbing
- Stoner Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water and Gas Pipes
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Temescal Canyon High School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Topanga Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- University Senior High School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Repair/Replace Exterior Bleachers

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Replace Steam Valves and Traps
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Van Ness Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Repair Concrete Walk
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Heating Lines
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Van Nuys Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Venice Health Center
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Venice Senior High School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
  - Replace Steam Lines and Pneumatic Controls
- Venice Skills Center
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Vine Elementary School
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Exterior
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- West Hollywood Opportunity Center
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Walgrove Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Heaters
  - Replace Wooden Porches and Steps
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Warner Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Renovate Sprinkler System
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Webster Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- West Hollywood Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Paint Exterior
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Westchester Senior High School
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Westminster Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Upgrade Electrical Service for Air Conditioning
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Carpeting
  - Replace Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Westport Heights Elementary School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Westside Leadership Span Magnet
  - Upgrade Electrical Service for Air Conditioning
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Replace Deteriorated Gutters and Down Spouts
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Westwood Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Renovate Sprinkler System
- Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Repair HVAC Units
- Whitman High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Windsor Math/Science Aerospace Magnet
- Replace Heaters
- Wonderland Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repair or Replace Sprinkler Systems
- Wright Middle School
- Repair/Replace Bleachers
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repipe Plumbing
- Replace Electrical Panels and Feeders
- Paint Classrooms
- Repair HVAC Units\

**Local District E**

- 24th Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Playground Resurfacing
- 3rd Street Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Allesandro Early Education Center
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Allesandro Elementary School
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Loma Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Windows

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Heaters, Radiators, Valves and Traps
- Annandale Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Aragon Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Floor Covering
- Arlington Heights Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
- Arroyo Seco Alternative School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Blend Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Buchanan Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Burbank Middle School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Repipe Plumbing
  - Upgrade Electrical
  - Replace Return Line
- Burroughs Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Dimmer System and Wiring
  - Replace Stage Lighting
- Bushnell Way Elementary School
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Cheremoya Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Heating System
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Clifford Elementary School

Carpet Classrooms

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Paint Exterior

Paint Interior

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Dahlia Heights Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Paint Exterior

Paint Interior

Dayton Heights Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Playground Resurfacing

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Paint Classrooms

Paint Exterior

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Delevan Drive Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Dorris Place Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Replace Windows

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Eagle Rock Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Replace Ceiling Tile

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Replace Windows

Eagle Rock High School

Repair or Replace Fencing

Improve Interior Wall Systems

Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems

Replace Ceiling Tile, Doors and Sills, Chalk and Tackboards

Replace Sprinkler System

Replace Sprinkler System

Fletcher Drive Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Upgrade Electrical Service
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Ceiling Tile
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Franklin Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Franklin Senior High School
  - Replace Bleachers
  - Replace Dimmer System
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Gardner Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Replace Windows
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Garvanza Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Glassell Park Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Glenfeliz Boulevard Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Glenfeliz Early Education Center
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Grant Early Education Center
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Grant Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Heating System
- Highland Park High School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Hobart Boulevard Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Hollywood Center for Adult Studies
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Hollywood Senior High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Upgrade Heating System
  - Replace Steam Lines and Retrofit Heating Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Irving Middle School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Windows
- Ivanhoe Elementary School
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fencing
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Curb
  - Replace Roll-Up Doors
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- King Middle School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
  - Replace Windows
  - Replace Window Hardware
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Le Conte Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Lockwood Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
- Los Feliz Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Marshall Senior High School
  - Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
  - Paint Exterior
  - Paint Interior Corridor, Classrooms and Bungalows
  - Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
  - Replace Deteriorating Concrete
  - Replace Windows
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Mayberry Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
  - Replace Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Micheltorena Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Monte Vista Early Education Center
  - Playground Resurfacing
- Monte Vista Elementary School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Mount Vernon Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Mount Washington Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Pio Pico Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
- Queen Anne Elementary School
  - Replace Fencing
- Ramona Elementary School
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Rockdale Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Paint Classrooms

Paint Exterior

Replace Floor Covering

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

San Pascual Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Paint Exterior & Paint Interior

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Santa Monica Community Continuation High School

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Selma Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Toland Way Early Education Center

Playground Resurfacing

Provide Safety Surface for Playground Equipment

Toland Way Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Playground Resurfacing

Replace Fencing

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Replace Floor Covering

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Valley View Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Widney High School

Playground Resurfacing

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Wilshire Crest Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Provide and Install Conduit for Telephone Lines

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Winton Place Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Winton Place Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Paint Classrooms

Paint Exterior

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

**Local District F**

- 10th Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- 3rd Street Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- 9th Street Elementary School
  - Upgrade Lighting
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Albion Elementary School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Alexandria Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
- Ann Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
- Belmont Senior High School
  - Modernization
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Doors and Windows
  - Replace Doors
- Berendo Middle School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Castelar Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Central Adult High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Central High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- City Terrace Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
- Commonwealth Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
- Downtown Business M Adult School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- El Sereno Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- El Sereno Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- East Los Angeles Occupational Center
  - Replace Deteriorated HVAC Ducting
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
  - Exterior Wall Systems
  - Replace HVAC Units
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- East Los Angeles Science Center
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Elysian Heights Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Evans Adult School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Farmdale Elementary School
  - Replace Electrical Panel
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Boiler and Controls
  - Replace Ceiling Tile
  - Replace Windows
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Friedman Occupational Center
  - Asbestos Abatement
- Gates Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Griffin Elementary School
  - Replace Doors
  - Replace Heating System
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Harrison Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Repair Sidewalk and Walkway
  - Replace Main Fire System
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Hillside Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Hoover Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Replace Boiler Controls

Huntington Drive Elementary School

Paint Classrooms

Paint Interior

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Latona Elementary School

Replace Switchboards

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Lincoln Senior High School

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Logan Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Loreto Elementary School

Playground Resurfacing

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Magnolia Elementary School

Paint Classrooms

Paint Exterior

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Mid-City-Belmont Adult School

Resurfacing

Replace HVAC Units

Multnomah Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Replace Electrical Panel

Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines

Replace Classroom Sinks

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Murchison Early Education Center

Playground Resurfacing

Murchison Elementary School

Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines

Newmark High School

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Nightingale Middle School

Asbestos Abatement

Replace Heating Units

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Plasencia Elementary School

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Pueblo De Los Angeles High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Rosemont Elementary School
- Replace Switchboard
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Resurface Chalkboards
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Sierra Park Elementary School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- East Los Angeles Skills Center
- Asbestos Abatement
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Solano Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Provide Lunch Shelter
- Replace Boiler
- Union Elementary School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Virgil Middle School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Wilson Senior High School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Repair/Replace Ceiling Tile
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

**Local District G**

- 32nd Street/USC Performing Arts Magnet
- Replace Lighting
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- 42nd Street Elementary School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Replace Boiler Controls
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- 2nd Street Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Modernization - Auditorium Building
- nd Street Early Education Center

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Asbestos Abatement  
54th Street Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Retrofit Boiler Controls/Replace Gas Heaters  
West Building Renovation  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering  
59th Street Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Replace Windows  
Replace Doors  
Replace Interior Wall Systems -  
Paint Classrooms  
Paint Exterior  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering  
6th Avenue Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
74th Street Elementary School  
Duct Cleaning of Multizone Units  
Replace HVAC Systems  
Paint Exterior  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
95th Street Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Install Fire Sprinklers  
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines  
Auditorium Renovation  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Angeles Mesa Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Provide Lunch Shelter  
Replace Downspout  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Arlington Heights Elementary School  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Audubon Middle School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Repair/Replace Lockers  
Replace Dimmer System

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Upgrade Electrical
- Repair/Replace Auditorium Lighting
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Baldwin Hills Elementary School
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Bradley Environmental Sciences & Humanities Magnet School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Replace Windows
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Bright Elementary School
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Budlong Elementary School
- Replace Windows
- Replace Doors
- Modernization - Auditorium Building
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Cienega Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Repair HVAC Controls
- Replace Restroom Fixtures
- Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Replace Floor Covering
- Cimarron Elementary School
- Replace HVAC Controls
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Clay Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Dimmer Board
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Coliseum Elementary School
- Paint Classrooms
- Paint Exterior
- Crenshaw Senior High School
- Repair or Replace Windows

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Paint Classrooms

Paint Exterior

Crenshaw-Washington Center for Adult Studies

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Paint Classrooms

Paint Exterior

Dorsey Senior High School

Provide Lunch Shelter

Auditorium Renovation

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Ellington High School

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Foshay Elementary Learning Center

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Foshay Learning Center

Repair/Replace Fencing

Replace Windows

Repair Interior Doors

Upgrade Lighting

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Harte Preparatory Middle School

Asbestos Abatement

Replace Doors

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Hillcrest Drive Elementary School

Add Gated Fence

Playground Resurfacing

Construction - Auditorium Renovation (Replace FI

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Hyde Park Early Education Center

Asbestos Abatement

Hyde Park Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

King Jr. Elementary School

Replace HVAC Systems

Upgrade Lighting and Electrical Panels

Replace HVAC Units

La Salle Elementary School

Replace Windows

Repair Door

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Lanterman High School
  - Renovate Sprinkler System
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Magnolia Elementary School
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Manhattan Elementary School
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Mann Middle School
  - Replace Security Lighting
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Boiler
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Manual Arts Senior High School
  - Replace Windows
  - Repair Exterior Walls
  - Replace Doors and Windows
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Marlton Continuation High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- McAllister High School - Hillcrest
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Menlo Elementary School
  - Upgrade Electrical
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Mid-City Adult School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Mid-City Magnet School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Muir Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Upgrade Electrical

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Replace Fencing
- Auditorium Renovation
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Normandie Early Education Center
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Paint Classrooms
- Normandie Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Norwood Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Raymond Avenue Elementary School
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Riley High School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Salvin Special Education Center
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Renovate Sprinkler System
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Vermont Elementary School
  - Repair/Replace Walls and Windows
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- View Park Continuation High School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Virginia Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Flooring
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Washington Preparatory Senior High School
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Replace Dimmer System
- Weemes Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls and Make-Up System

(Continued on next page)



**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- West Athens Elementary School
  - Renovate Sprinkler System
  - Replace Doors
  - Paint Classrooms
- Western Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Construct Exterior Wall System
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Repipe Plumbing
  - Remove and Fireproof Interior Transoms
  - Replace Condensate Lines -
  - Replace Doors
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Windsor Math/Science Aerospace Magnet
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Woodcrest Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Plumbing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

**Local District H**

- 1st Street Elementary School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Chalk and Tack Boards, Sash and Repair Blind -
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace Lighting
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- 20th Street Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- 28th Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- 28th Street Early Education Center
  - Playground Resurfacing

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

2nd Street Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Upgrade Electrical Service for Computers

Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines

Replace Ceiling Tile

Replace Windows

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

49th Street Elementary School

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Repipe Plumbing and Replace Fixtures

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Paint Classrooms

Replace HVAC Controls

4th Street Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Playground Resurfacing

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Replace HVAC Units

Replace Boilers

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Replace HVAC Controls

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Adams Middle School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Playground Resurfacing

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Replace Lighting, Lighting Panel and Dimmer Board

Ascot Elementary School

Provide Lunch Shelter

Paint Classrooms

Paint Exterior

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Belvedere Early Education Center

Asbestos Abatement

Playground Resurfacing

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Belvedere Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Paint Classrooms

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Paint Exterior
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Belvedere Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Replace Windows
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Repair Deteriorated Walls and Doors
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace Doors
  - Replace Bleachers
  - Replace Sash, Ceiling Tile, Blinds, and C -
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Boyle Heights High School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Breed Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Remove and Replace Downspout and Gutters
  - Replace Ceiling Tile
  - Replace Vacuum Pump
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Bridge Early Education Center
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Bridge Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Cafeteria Exhaust System
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Brooklyn Avenue Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
- Brooklyn Elementary Center
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace Lighting
- Carver Middle School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Repair Windows
- Dacotah Early Education Center
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Dena Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Ceiling Tile
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace Exterior Wall Sash -
  - Replace Gutters and Downspout
  - Replace Windows
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Eastman Early Education Center
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Eastman Elementary School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace Gutters and Downspout
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
  - Sandblast, Elastomeric and Coat -
- Elementary District 3
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Euclid Elementary School
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Windows
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Evergreen Early Education Center
  - Replace HVAC Units
- Evergreen Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Replace HVAC Unit
  - Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Ford Boulevard Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Replace Chalk and Tack Boards and Repair Blinds

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Garfield Adult School

Replace Lighting

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Garfield Senior High School

Auditorium Renovation

Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Playground Resurfacing

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Paint Classrooms

Paint All Trim -

Paint Exterior

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Replace Heating System

Replace Windows

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Griffith Middle School

Asbestos Abatement

Replace Windows

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

Paint Classrooms

Paint Exterior

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Replace Heating System/Boilers/Controls

Replace Lockers

Replace Windows

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Hamasaki Elementary School

Asbestos Abatement

Playground Resurfacing

Replace Gutters and Downspouts

Replace Heating System

Replace Playground Equipment

Hamasaki State Preschool

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Hammel Early Education Center
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Hammel Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Hollenbeck Middle School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Fencing
  - Repair or Replace HVAC Ducting
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint, Replace Obsolete Light, Replace and/or Refinish Floors
  - Replace Air Conditioning Ducting
  - Replace Windows
  - Replace HVAC Unit
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Hooper Elementary School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Humphreys Elementary School
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Fencing
  - Renovate Restrooms
  - Replace Boiler/Replace Boiler With Rooftop A/C Units
  - Replace Chalk and Tack Boards, Porches, Ceiling Tiles
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Replace Safety Surface for Playground Equipment
  - Replace Windows
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Jefferson Senior High School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Johnson High School
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Lane Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Lorena Elementary School
  - Provide Lunch Shelter

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Ceiling Tile
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace Heating Lines
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Main Street Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Malabar Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace HVAC Units
  - Replace Burners and Control
  - Replace Windows
  - Replace Vacuum Pump, Traps and Valves
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Marianna Elementary School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Repair / Replace Air Conditioning
  - Replace Ceiling Tile
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Metropolitan High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
- Monterey High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Nevin Elementary School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Perez Special Education Occupational Center
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace HVAC Controls
- Ramona High School
  - Safety Technology Project- Metropolitan Transportation Authority Interface improvements
  - Repair/Replace Pipes/Heaters Metropolitan Transportation Authority Interface improvements
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Roosevelt Senior High School
  - Repair/Replace Bleachers
  - Playground Resurfacing

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Repair Concrete and Bleachers
- Repair or Replace Lockers
- Modernization - 50% of Modernization Project
- Replace Boilers and HVAC Controls
- Replace HVAC Units
- Replace Ceiling Tile
- Replace Fencing
- Replace Lockers
- Replace or Repair Trane Cold Generator -
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Rowan Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- San Pedro Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Sheridan Street Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Soto Early Education Center
  - Resurface Playground
  - Replace Lighting
- Soto Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Repair/Replace Fencing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Ceiling Tile
  - Replace Fencing
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Stevenson Middle School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Fencing
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Sunrise Elementary School
  - Repair/Replace Damaged Sprinkler System
  - Replace Deteriorated Windows
  - Replace HVAC Units
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Trinity Early Education Center
  - Asbestos Abatement
- Trinity Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Utah Early Education Center
  - Asbestos Abatement
- Utah Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Ceiling Tile
  - Replace Windows
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Wadsworth Early Education Center
  - Paint Classrooms
- Wadsworth Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Lighting
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- West Vernon Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Repair/Replace Sub-Flooring
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace Lighting and Electrical Panel
  - Replace Lighting
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Local District I

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- 102nd Street Early Education Center
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
- 107th Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Repair/Replace Concrete Sidewalk
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- 109th Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- 112th Street Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Fencing
  - Replace Windows, Doors, Transoms
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- 112th Street Early Education Center
  - Resurface Playground
- 116th Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Switchboards and Feeders
- 118th Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
  - Repair Tiles, Hardwood Floors, Interior Plaster
- 122nd Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Fencing
- 61st Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- 66th Street Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace/Repair Pipes
  - Repair/Replace Concrete Stairs

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- 68th Street Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
  - Replace Heating Equipment
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- 75th Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
  - Paint Exterior
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- 75th Street Early Education Center
  - Asbestos Abatement
- 92nd Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Replace Doors, Venetian Blinds
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
- 93rd Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Resurfacing
  - Resurface Playground
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- 96th Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Replace Fencing
- 99th Street Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Fencing
- Barrett Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Repair or Replace Windows
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Berendo Middle School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Bethune Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Repair Concrete Sidewalks
- Replace Dimmer System
- Retrofit Boiler Controls
- Business Service Center Cafeteria
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Compton Early Education Center
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Drew Middle School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Renovate Sprinkler System
- Replace Deteriorating Concrete
- Replace Electrical Distribution Center
- Replace Fixtures and Boiler
- Replace Boilers and Piping
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Edison Middle School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace HVAC Units -
- Figueroa Elementary School
- Asbestos Abatement
- Upgrade Lighting
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Flournoy Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Playground Resurfacing
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Fremont Adult School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fremont Senior High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Deteriorating Concrete
  - Replace Non-Classroom Lighting and Electricity
- Gompers Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Graham Elementary School
  - ADA -Access Compliance
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Fire Alarm System
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
  - Replace Air Conditioning Units
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Grape Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
  - Provide Fencing
- Griffith Joyner Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Hope High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Jordan Senior High School
  - Replace Dimmer System
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Repair Windows
  - Replace HVAC Units and Ducts
  - Replace Boilers
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Jordan-Locke Adult School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Lillian Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Locke Senior High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Manchester Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Upgrade Electrical Service
  - Replace Master Clock System
  - Replace Windows
  - Refinish Wood Floors
  - Replace Carpeting
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace HVAC Unit and Retrofit Boiler
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Mann Middle School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Markham Middle School
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts and Fencing
- McKinley Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Boiler Controls, Makeup Sys and -
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Miller Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Miramonte Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Repipe Plumbing
  - Replace Boilers
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Parmelee Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Riley High School-Compton Branch
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Riley High School - Cysis 1917
  - Provide Covered Eating Area
- Ritter Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Auditorium Renovation
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Rodia High School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Russell Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- South Park Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Upgrade Lighting
  - Retrofit Boiler Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Truth High School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Weigand Elementary School
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
  - Paint Classrooms

**Local District J**

- Bell Senior High School
  - Replace Boiler Controls
  - Replace Boilers
- Bryson Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
- Corona Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Elizabeth Learning Center
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Fishburn Elementary School
  - Repipe Plumbing and Replace Fixtures
  - Replace Electrical Panels
  - Replace Floor Covering
- Florence Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Gage Middle School
  - Replace Windows
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Floor Covering

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Heliotrope Elementary School
- Replace Electrical Panels
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Holmes Elementary School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Huntington Park Adult School
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Huntington Park Senior High School
- Replace Windows
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Liberty Elementary School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Replace Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Lillian Elementary School
- Replace Floor Covering
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Loma Vista Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Middleton Elementary School
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Miles Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Replace Electrical Panels
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Nimitz Middle School
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Pacific Boulevard Special Education Center
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Park Avenue Elementary School
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Renovate Sprinkler System
- Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- San Gabriel Elementary School
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Floor Covering

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
South Gate Middle School

- Asbestos Abatement
- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Playground Resurfacing
- Provide Covered Walkways
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Hot and Cold Water and Gas Pipes
- Paint Classrooms
- Replace Boilers
- Replace Doors
- Replace Floor Covering

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
South Gate Senior High School

- Add or Replace Gymnasium Lockers
- Playground Resurfacing
- Repipe Plumbing and Replace Fixtures
- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Replace Windows
- Repair Interior Walls

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Stanford Elementary School

- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Repair/Replace Flooring

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
State Elementary School

- Replace Gutters and Downspouts
- Replace Windows and Doors
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Vernon City Center for Adult Studies

- Replace Lighting
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Vernon City Elementary School

- Asbestos Abatement
- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Paint Exterior

Repair Doors

Replace Floor Covering

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Victoria Elementary School

Playground Resurfacing

Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Woodlawn Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Paint Classrooms  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

**Local District K**

135th Street Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Paint Classrooms  
153rd Street Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Provide Lunch Shelter  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Replace Heaters and Controls  
156th Street Elementary School  
Playground Resurfacing  
Replace Heaters  
15th Street Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Replace Hot and Cold Water and Sewer Piping  
Retrofit Boiler Controls  
186th Street Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Playground Landscaping  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering  
Replace Heaters and Boiler Controls  
Replace Transoms  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Provide Security Grills for Windows  
232nd Place Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Playground Resurfacing  
Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance  
Replace Boiler Controls and Heater

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
7th Street Elementary School

Paint Classrooms  
Replace Boiler Controls  
Replace Exterior Storage, Ball Boxes  
Provide Security Grills for Windows

Ambler Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Playground Resurfacing  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Amestoy Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Playground Resurfacing  
Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Angel's Gate High School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Annalee Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Playground Resurfacing  
Replace HVAC Units -

Avalon Gardens Elementary School  
Upgrade Electrical Panels

Avalon Gardens State Preschool  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Avalon High School

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Bandini Elementary School  
Asbestos Abatement  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Paint Classrooms  
Paint Exterior

Banneker Special Education Center  
Paint Classrooms

Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering  
Provide Security Grills for Windows

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Banning Senior High School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Barton Hill Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Bonita Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Heaters and Controls
- Broadacres Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Electrical Service Upgrade
- Cabrillo Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Paint Classrooms
- Carnegie Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
- Caroldale Learning Community
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Repair Heating and Air-Conditioning System
- Carson Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Carson Senior High School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Gas Piping
  - Paint Classrooms

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Paint Exterior
- Catskill Elementary School
  - Classrooms Requiring Air Conditioning plus Office
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Repair Boiler and Other Heating Equipment
- Chapman Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
- Cooper High School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Paint Interior
- Crestwood Street Elementary School
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Heaters
- Curtiss Middle School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Renovate Sprinkler System
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Fencing
- Dana Middle School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Electrical Service Upgrade
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Del Amo Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Replace Heaters
- Denker Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Provide Security Grills for Windows
- Dodson Middle School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts
  - Structural Repairs to Retaining Wall
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Heaters and Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Dolores Early Education Center
  - Paint Classrooms
- Dolores Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Dominguez Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Eagle Tree Continuation High School
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Eshelman Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Replace Heating Units
  - Replace Controls, Valves and Heaters
- Fleming Middle School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Classrooms Requiring Air Conditioning + Office
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Windows
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace Heaters and Boiler Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Gardena Elementary School
  - Upgrade Electrical Panels
  - Paint Exterior
  - Paint Classrooms
- Gardena Health Center
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Gardena Senior High School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Provide Lunch Shelter

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Fencing
- Replace Heaters and Retrofit Controls
- Gulf Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Halldale Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Electrical Service Upgrade
  - Paint Classrooms
- Harbor City Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Harbor Occupational Center
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
- Hawaiian Elementary School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Leapwood Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Replace or Repair Heaters
- Leland Elementary School
  - Asbestos Abatement
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Electrical Service Upgrade
  - Replace Boiler and Heaters
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Lomita Math/Science Magnet
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
  - Provide Auditorium Air Conditioning
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Replace Fencing

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Replace Heating Controls
- Mark Twain Middle School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Meyler Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Upgrade School Air Conditioning
  - Fire Alarm and ADA Access Compliance
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Narbonne Senior High School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water Systems
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Paint Exterior
  - Replace Fencing
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace Heaters and Boiler Controls
  - Replace Burners and Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Normont Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Park Western Early Education Center
  - Playground Resurfacing
- Park Western Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Replace Hot and Cold Water and Sewer Piping
  - Replace Boiler Control and Heaters
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Patton High School
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Peary Middle School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Construction - Modernization
  - Electrical Service Upgrade
  - Replace Controls and Heaters
  - Replace Gutters and Downspouts and Fencing
  - Replace Burners and Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Point Fermin Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

- Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
- Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
- Playground Resurfacing
- Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines
- Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
- Replace Flooring
- Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Provide Security Grills for Windows
- President Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Paint Classrooms
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- Purche Elementary School
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Provide Lunch Shelter
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Upgrade Electrical Systems
  - Replace Boiler Controls and Heater
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- South Shores Performing Arts Magnet School
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Provide Security Grills for Windows
- San Pedro Health Center
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- San Pedro Science Center
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- San Pedro Senior High Schools
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office
  - Playground Resurfacing
  - Concrete Repairs
  - Renovate Sprinkler System
  - Replace Deteriorated Floor Covering
  - Replace Heaters and Valves
- Sellery Special Education Center
  - Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms
  - Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology
  - Electrical Service Upgrade
  - Repair/Replace Sprinkler Systems
  - Replace Boiler and HVAC Controls
  - Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements
- kills Center-San Pedro/Wilmington

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Taper Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology

Towne Elementary School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Playground Resurfacing  
Repair/Replace Sewer System  
Replace Gas and Water Pipes  
Re-control Heaters  
Replace Fencing

Van Deene Elementary School  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Paint Classrooms  
Paint Exterior

White Middle School  
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Replace Plumbing  
Replace Heaters and Controls

White Point Elementary School  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements  
Playground Resurfacing  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Willenberg Special Education Center  
Playground Resurfacing  
Replace Hot and Cold Water Lines  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Wilmington Middle School  
Classroom Modifications for Safety and Technology  
Provide Air Conditioning for Classrooms and Office  
Replace Heaters  
Replace Windows and Doors  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

Imington Park Elementary School  
Playground Resurfacing  
Structural Upgrade to Comply with State Seismic Requirements

**Specific Repair, Upgrade, and Modernization Projects to Be Undertaken at  
Hundreds of Campuses Districtwide**

It will undertake hundreds of projects at neighborhood schools as detailed below. Not  
(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Upgrades to heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems.
- Upgrades to lighting systems.
- Interior painting of classrooms.
- Classroom remodeling and other modernizations and renovations.
- Structural and architectural modifications and renovations to convert large schools into smaller learning environments.

### **School-building and grounds repair, remodeling, and renovation projects:**

- Upgrades and repairs to plumbing, lighting, and electrical systems.
- Upgrades and repairs to heating, lighting, and ventilation systems.
- Installation, upgrading, and repair of water lines and plumbing systems, electrical wiring and equipment, phones and telecommunication systems, communications lines, and other utility/communications upgrade projects.
- Exterior painting of structures and interior painting of hallways and other common areas.
- Upgrades and repairs to roofing.
- Repair and replacement of windows.
- Paving, striping, and equipping athletic fields, playgrounds, play equipment, fencing, and other site-improvement projects.
- Repair and replacement of playground equipment.
- Repair and replacement of lockers.
- Other exterior repair, remodeling, and renovation projects.

### **Core-facilities projects:**

- Additions of, and upgrades to, cafeterias, restrooms, auditoriums, gymnasiums, libraries, lunch shelters, playgrounds, multi-purpose rooms, administrative spaces, parking, and other non-classroom core-facilities projects.

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Each of the foregoing projects will be carried out at some or all of the District's schools, including but not limited to the following schools:

### Local District A

Addams High School  
Aggeler Community Day School  
Aggeler High School  
Andasol Elementary School  
Balboa Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Beckford Elementary School  
Burton Elementary School  
Calabash Elementary School  
Canoga Park Early Education Center  
Canoga Park Elementary School  
Canoga Park Senior High School  
Canoga Park Environmental/Science Magnet  
Capistrano Elementary School  
Castlebay Lane Elementary School  
Chase Elementary School  
Chatsworth Elementary School  
Chatsworth Senior High  
Columbus Middle School  
Columbus Middle School Math/Science/Medical Magnet  
Danube Elementary School  
Darby Elementary School  
Dearborn Elementary School  
Douglas High School  
Einstein High School  
El Camino Real Senior High School  
El Oro Elementary School  
Elam Early Education Center  
Frost Middle School  
Frost Middle School Computer/Math/Science Magnet  
Germain Elementary School  
Gledhill Early Education Center  
Gledhill Elementary School  
Gledhill Math/Science Magnet  
Gledhill State Pre-School  
Granada Elementary School  
Granada Hills Senior High  
Granada Hills/CSUN Magnet  
Granada State Pre-School

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

every project will be undertaken at every campus, and some campuses may not undergo any of the repairs, upgrades, or modernization projects listed here. Each category of project will be carried out at schools found to have the greatest need, as determined by the strategic execution plan adopted by the Board consistent with and subject to this Bond Project List.

### **Safety, emergency, fire-prevention, and security projects:**

- Emergency-communications upgrades in approximately 3500 classrooms to give them immediate access to emergency response (911) system.
- Emergency communications system upgrades, including purchase and modernization of a central computer dispatch system and communications workstations for the central 911 system.
- Communications upgrades to provide 911 access and network and voice communications to classrooms and other areas of Early Childhood Education Centers.
- Installation, repair, and upgrades to fire alarm, fire-suppression, and other fire life safety systems and equipment and other fire life safety projects.
- Installation of security alarms, security systems and other intrusion/security system projects.
- Networking, voice communications, and security-measure installations and upgrades at Skills Centers, Occupational Centers, Opportunity Schools, and Learning Centers.

### **Lead and asbestos abatement and other code-compliance projects:**

- Lead and asbestos abatement in classrooms, hallways, cafeterias, gymnasiums, auditoriums, libraries, offices, and other school buildings and grounds.
- Retrofitting of schools and classrooms to meet earthquake-safety standards.
- Upgrading, repairing, and installing handicap-accessible bathroom fixtures, doors, ramps, sinks, fountains, elevators, and lifts and other access-compliance projects.
- Repairs and improvements designed to achieve compliance with state and local building codes.

### **Computer and communications projects:**

- Installation and upgrading of information-technology infrastructure including equipment,

(Continued on next page)

## FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

software, cabling, and other resources.

- Installation of, and upgrades to, infrastructure and equipment necessary to provide internet and intranet access for students and teachers, including upgrading equipment to modern standards, and extension and upgrading of cabling and other technological and electrical infrastructure.
- Installation of, and upgrades to, public-address systems and other communications facilities.
- Installation of, and upgrades to, telecommunications and video-teleconferencing facilities.
- Hardware and software for information-technology applications.

### Classroom repair and expansion projects:

- Expansions of classrooms and repairs and upgrades to existing Early Education Centers (including providing new capacity) to serve children in early childhood education and expansion of opportunities for special needs students in those centers.
- Providing and upgrading science laboratories.
- Reopening closed schools for use as school facilities.

### Library upgrading projects:

- Improvements to and equipping of libraries and media centers with inventory control and security equipment.

### Temporary-classroom replacement and upgrade projects:

- Replacement of temporary bungalow-classrooms.
- Structural upgrades of bungalows, and other projects to replace or structurally upgrade projects where replacement is uneconomical, impractical, or infeasible.
- Relocation of bungalows.

### Interior classroom repair, remodeling, and renovation projects:

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Hale Middle School  
Hamlin Elementary School  
Hart Street Elementary School  
Haskell Elementary School  
Haskell Elementary Math/Science Magnet  
Haynes Elementary School  
Henry Middle School  
Henry Middle School Computer/Math/Science Magnet  
Holmes International Humanities Magnet  
Holmes Middle School  
Justice Elementary School  
Kennedy High School Architecture/Digital Arts  
Kennedy Senior High  
Knollwood Elementary School  
Knollwood State Pre-School  
Langdon Elementary School  
Lassen Elementary School  
Lassen State Pre-School  
Lawrence Middle School  
Lawrence Middle School Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability  
Leonis High School  
Liggett Elementary School  
Limerick Elementary School  
Lockhurst Elementary School  
Mayall Elementary School  
Monroe Senior High Law/Government Magnet  
Monroe Police Academy Magnet  
Monroe Senior High School  
Multicultural Learning Center  
Nevada Elementary School  
Nobel Middle School Math/Science Magnet  
Nobel Middle School  
Noble Early Education Center  
Noble Elementary School  
Owensmouth High School  
Parthenia Elementary School  
Plummer Elementary School  
Pomelo Elementary School  
Porter Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Porter Middle School  
Primary Academy  
Ranchito Elementary School  
San Jose Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

San Jose Highly Gifted Magnet  
Sepulveda Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Sepulveda Middle School  
Stoney Point High School  
Sunny Brae Elementary School  
Superior Elementary School  
Topeka Drive Elementary School  
Tulsa Elementary School  
Valley Community Charter  
Van Gogh Elementary School  
Vintage Elementary Math/Science Magnet  
Welby Way Elementary  
Welby Way Elementary Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Woodlake Elementary School

**Local District B**

Apperson Elementary School  
Arminta Early Education Center  
Arminta Elementary School  
Beachy Elementary School  
Brainard Elementary School  
Broadous Early Education Center  
Broadous Elementary School  
Broadous Math/Science Magnet  
Burbank Elementary School  
Burbank State Pre-School  
Byrd Math/Science Magnet  
Byrd Middle School  
Camellia Elementary School  
Canterbury Elementary School  
Canterbury Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Carlson High School Preparatory School (K-12)  
Carpenter Elementary School  
Colfax Elementary School  
Community Charter Middle School  
Discovery Charter Preparatory School  
Dyer Elementary School  
Earhart High School Continuation High School  
El Dorado Elementary School  
Evergreen High School  
Fair Early Education Center

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Fair Elementary School  
Fenton Elementary School  
Fernangeles Elementary School  
Fernangeles State Pre-School  
Glenwood Elementary School  
Gluck (Maclay) Early Education Center  
Gluck (Maxwell) Early Education Center  
Gridley Elementary School  
Haddon Early Education Center  
Haddon Elementary School  
Harding Elementary School  
Herrick Elementary School  
Hubbard Early Education Center  
Hubbard Elementary School  
Imagnetine Academy  
Lankershim Elementary School  
Lewis High School  
Lowman Special Education Center  
Maclay Middle School  
Maclay Primary Center  
Mission High School  
Montague Elementary School  
Morningside Elementary School  
Mount Gleason Middle School  
Mountain View Elementary School  
Mountain View State Pre-School  
Mount Lukens High School  
North Hollywood/Gluck State Pre-School  
North Hollywood High School/Los Angeles Zoo Biology Magnet  
North Hollywood Highly Gifted Magnet  
North Hollywood Senior High  
O'Melveny Elementary School  
Olive Vista Middle School  
Osceola Elementary School  
Oxnard Elementary School  
Pacoima Computer/Math Magnet  
Pacoima Early Education Center  
Pacoima Elementary School  
Pacoima Middle School  
Pacoima State Pre-School  
Pacoima TV/Theater/Fine Arts Magnet  
Pinewood Early Education Center  
Pinewood Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Pinewood State Pre-School
- Plainview Elementary School
- Polytechnic Math/Science Magnet
- Polytechnic Senior High School
- Reed Middle School
- Rio Vista Elementary School
- Roscoe Elementary School
- San Fernando Early Education Center
- San Fernando Elementary School
- San Fernando Math/Science Magnet
- San Fernando Middle School
- San Fernando Senior High School
- Saticoy Elementary School
- Sharp Elementary School
- Stonehurst Elementary School
- Strathern Elementary School
- Sun Valley Middle School
- Sunland Elementary School
- Sunland Elementary School Gifted Magnet
- Sunland State Pre-School
- Sylmar Elementary School
- Sylmar Math/Science Magnet
- Sylmar Senior High School
- Telfair Early Education Center
- Telfair Elementary School
- Toluca Lake Early Education Center
- Toluca Lake Elementary School
- Tracy Early Education Center
- Tracy Elementary School
- Tracy High Ability Magnet
- Tracy Gifted/High Ability Magnet
- Tracy Hills High School Media Magnet
- Tracy Hills Senior High School
- Tracy Elementary School
- Tracydale Elementary School

Local District C

- High School
- Elementary School
- Elementary School
- Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

- Birmingham Journalism Magnet
- Birmingham Senior High School
- Blythe Elementary School
- Calahan Elementary School
- Calvert Elementary School
- Cantara Elementary School
- Chandler Elementary School
- Chime Charter Middle School
- Chime Charter School
- Cleveland Early Education Center
- Cleveland High School
- Cleveland High School Humanities Magnet
- Cohasset Elementary School
- Coldwater Canyon Elementary School
- Columbus Avenue Elementary School
- Dixie Canyon Elementary School
- Emelita Elementary School
- Encino Elementary School
- Erwin Elementary School
- Fullbright Elementary School
- Fulton Middle School
- Garden Grove Elementary School
- Gault Elementary School
- Grant Community Magnet
- Grant High School
- Grey High School
- Hazeltine Elementary School
- High Tech High School
- Independence High School
- Jester Elementary School
- Jester Gifted/High Ability Magnet
- Kinderergarten Learning Academy
- Latridge Elementary School
- Leai Elementary School
- Lehigh High School
- Lehigh Special Education Center
- Lehigh Early Education Center
- Lehigh Elementary School
- Lehigh Special Education Center
- Lehigh State Pre-School
- Lehigh High School
- Lehigh Elementary School
- Lehigh Math/Science Magnet

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Lull Special Education Center  
Madison Math/Science/Med Magnet  
Madison Middle School  
Magnolia Science Academy  
Melvin Elementary School  
Miller High School  
Millikan Middle School  
Millikan Performing Arts Magnet  
Monlux Elementary School  
Monlux Math/Science Magnet  
Mulholland Middle School  
Napa Elementary School  
Nestle Elementary School  
Nestle State Pre-School  
Newcastle Elementary School  
Northridge Early Education Center  
Northridge Middle School  
Parkman Middle School  
Portola Highly Gifted Magnet  
Portola Middle School  
Reseda Elementary School  
Reseda Senior High Environmental Physical Sciences Magnet  
Reseda Police Academy Magnet  
Reseda Senior High School  
Riverside Elementary School  
Rogers High School  
Serrania Elementary School  
Sherman Oaks Elementary School  
Shirley Elementary School  
SOCES Magnet  
Stagg Elementary School  
Stagg State Pre-School  
Tupper Middle School  
Ivan Park Early Education Center  
Ivan Park Elementary School  
West Senior High School  
Arzana Elementary School  
Breaux High School  
Cerio Elementary School  
Cerio New Primary Center  
Cery Alternative Magnet  
Nuys Elementary School  
Nuys Senior High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Van Nuys Senior High School Math/Science Magnet  
Van Nuys Senior High School Medical Magnet  
Van Nuys Senior High School Performing Arts Magnet  
Van Nuys Middle School  
Van Nuys Middle School Math/Science Magnet  
Vanalden Early Education Center  
Vanalden Elementary School  
West Valley Special Education  
West Valley State Pre-School  
Wilbur Elementary School  
Winnetka Elementary School  
Woodland Hills Elementary School

**Local District D**

98th Street Elementary School  
Bancroft Middle School  
Bancroft Performing Arts Magnet  
Beethoven Early Education Center  
Beethoven Elementary School  
Braddock Drive Elementary School  
Braddock Elementary Science Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability  
Brentwood Science Magnet  
Broadway Elementary School  
Brockton Elementary School  
Canfield Elementary School  
Canyon Elementary School  
Carthay Center Elementary School  
Castle Heights Elementary School  
Community Day School West Hollywood  
Charnock Road Elementary School  
Cheviot Hills High School  
Clover Elementary School  
Coeur D'Alene Elementary School  
Community Magnet School  
Cornerstone Preparatory School  
Cowan Elementary School  
Crescent Heights Early Education Center  
Crescent Heights Elementary School  
Del Rey Continuation High School  
Emerson Middle School  
Fairburn Elementary School  
Fairfax Senior High School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Allesandro Early Education Center  
Allesandro Elementary School  
Allesandro Cooperative Learning Magnet  
Alta Loma Elementary School  
Annandale Elementary School  
Aragon Elementary School  
Arlington Heights Elementary School  
Arroyo Seco Museum Sciences  
Atwater Elementary School  
Blend Elementary School  
Buchanan Elementary School  
Buchanan Math/Science Magnet  
Burbank Middle School  
Burroughs Middle School  
Burroughs Middle School Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Bushnell Way Elementary School  
California Academy for Liberal Studies  
Cheremoya Elementary School  
Clifford Elementary School  
Community Harvest Charter School  
Dahlia Heights Elementary School  
Dayton Early Education Center  
Dayton Heights Elementary School  
Delevan Drive Elementary School  
Dorris Place Elementary School  
Eagle Rock Gifted/High Ability Elementary Magnet  
Eagle Rock Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability High School Magnet  
Eagle Rock Elementary School  
Eagle Rock Highly Gifted Elementary Magnet  
Eagle Rock High School  
Fletcher Drive Elementary School  
Franklin Elementary School  
Franklin Math/Science Magnet  
Franklin Senior High School  
Gardner Elementary School  
Garvanza Elementary School  
Glassell Park Elementary School  
Glenfeliz Boulevard Elementary School  
Glenfeliz Early Education Center  
Grant Early Education Center  
Grant Elementary School  
Highland Park High School  
Hobart Boulevard Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Hobart Early Education Center  
Hollywood Performing Arts Magnet  
Hollywood Senior High School  
Irving Middle School  
Ivanhoe Elementary School  
King Middle School  
King Middle School Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Achievement  
Le Conte International Humanities Magnet  
Le Conte Middle School  
Lockwood Elementary School  
Los Angeles Elementary School  
Los Angeles High School  
Los Angeles High School Math/Science Magnet  
Los Feliz Elementary School  
Marshall High School Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability  
Marshall Senior High School  
Mayberry Elementary School  
Meridian Early Education Center  
Micheltorena Elementary School  
Monte Vista Early Education Center  
Monte Vista Elementary School  
Mount Vernon Middle School  
Mount Washington Elementary School  
Pio Pico Elementary School  
Queen Anne Early Education Center  
Queen Anne Elementary School  
Ramona Elementary School  
Renaissance Arts Academy  
Riordan Primary Center  
Rockdale Elementary School  
San Pascual Elementary School  
Santa Monica Community Charter School  
Selma Elementary School  
Selma State Pre-School  
Toland Way Early Education Center  
Toland Way Elementary School  
Valley View Elementary School  
Widney High School  
Wilshire Crest Elementary School  
Wilton Place Elementary School  
Wilton Place Early Education Center  
Yorkdale Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Local District F

10th Street Elementary School  
9th Street Elementary School  
Academy Semillas Pueblo  
Albion Early Education Center  
Albion Elementary School  
Alexandria Early Education Center  
Alexandria Elementary School  
Ann Elementary School  
Bellevue Primary School  
Belmont Newcomer Center  
Belmont Senior High School  
Berendo Middle School  
Berkeley Early Education Center  
Bravo Medical Magnet  
Cahuenga Elementary School  
Camino Nuevo Charter Middle School  
Camino Nuevo Charter Academy  
Castelar Early Education Center  
Castelar Elementary School  
Community Day School Tri-C  
Central City Value School  
Central High School  
City of Angels Opportunity School  
City Terrace Elementary School  
Commonwealth Elementary School  
Cruz Early Education Center  
Center for Advanced Transition Skills Program  
DBM/Electronic Information High School Magnet  
Downtown Business Magnet  
Eagles Academy-Hollywood Continuation High School  
El Sereno Early Education Center  
El Sereno Elementary School  
El Sereno Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
El Sereno Math/Science Magnet  
El Sereno Middle School  
El Sereno State Pre-School  
Elementary Community Day School  
Elysian Heights Elementary School  
Esperanza Elementary School  
Farmdale Elementary School  
Fashion Careers Magnet

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Gates Early Education Center  
Gates Elementary School  
Gates State Ps  
Glen Alta Elementary School  
Gratts Elementary School  
Griffin Elementary School  
Harrison Elementary School  
Hillside Elementary School  
Hoover Elementary School  
Huntington Drive Elementary School  
Independent Study Center  
Jardin De Ninos Early Education Center  
Kennedy Elementary School  
Kipp Los Angeles College Preparatory  
Los Angeles Leadership Academy Charter  
Lafayette Park Primary Center  
Las Familias Pueblo  
Latona Elementary School  
Lincoln High School Math/Science Magnet  
Lincoln Senior High School  
Logan Early Education Center  
Logan Elementary School  
Loreto Elementary School  
Loreto State Pre-School  
Los Angelitos Early Education Center  
Macarthur Park Primary Center  
Magnolia Elementary School  
Mc Alister High School -Cyesis  
Mcalister Infant Center  
Multnomah Elementary School  
Multnomah Environmental Sciences Magnet  
Multnomah Highly Gifted Magnet  
Murchison Early Education Center  
Murchison Elementary School  
Murchison State Pre-School  
New Academy-Science and Arts  
Newmark High School  
Northingale Middle School  
North Los Ninos Charter School  
Northencia Elementary School  
Northencia Math/Science Magnet  
Northfield Elementary School  
Northridge De Los Angeles High School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

Rosemont Early Education Center  
Rosemont Elementary School  
Secondary Community Day School  
Senior High Opportunity Units  
Sierra Park Elementary School  
Sierra Park State Pre-School  
Sierra Vista Elementary School  
Solano Elementary School  
Union Elementary School  
Virgil Middle School  
White House Primary Center  
Wilson Administration/Law Magnet  
Wilson High School  
Wilson Police Academy Magnet

**Local District G**

32nd Street/USC Performing Arts Magnet  
36th Street Early Education Center  
37th Street Early Education Center  
42nd Street Elementary School  
52nd Street Elementary School  
52nd Street Early Education Center  
54th Street Elementary School  
59th Street Elementary School  
6th Avenue Early Education Center  
6th Avenue Elementary School  
74th Street Elementary School  
74th Street Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
95th Street Elementary School  
95th Street Early Education Center  
Angeles Mesa Elementary School  
Audubon Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Audubon Middle School  
Baldwin Hills Elementary School  
Baldwin Hills Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Bradley Environmental Sciences & Humanities Magnet  
Bright Elementary School  
Budlong Elementary School  
Budlong State Pre-School  
Community Day School Owens  
Century Park Elementary School  
Cienega Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Cimarron Elementary School  
Clay Middle School  
Coliseum Elementary School  
Crenshaw Arts-Technology High School  
Crenshaw Gifted/Highly Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Crenshaw Senior High School  
Crenshaw Technical Training Magnet  
Culture and Language Academy  
Dorsey Law/Government Magnet  
Dorsey Math/Science Magnet  
Dorsey Police Academy Magnet  
Dorsey Senior High School  
Ellington High School  
Foshay Learning Center  
Harte Preparatory Middle School  
Hillcrest Center for Enriched Studies/Music Magnet  
Hillcrest Drive Elementary School  
Hyde Park Early Education Center  
Hyde Park Elementary School  
King Jr. Elementary School  
Kipp Academy of Opportunity  
La Salle Elementary School  
Lanterman High School  
LAUSD/USC Math/Science Magnet  
Manhattan Elementary School  
Mann Middle School  
Manual Arts College Preparatory  
Manual Arts Senior High School  
Marlton School  
Menlo Elementary School  
Mid-City Magnet  
Middle College High School  
Muir Math/Science Magnet  
Muir Middle School  
Normandie Early Education Center  
Normandie Elementary School  
Norwood Early Education Center  
Norwood Elementary School  
Parks/Huerta Primary  
Raymond Avenue Elementary School  
Salvin Special Education Center  
Stella Academy Charter Span School  
Vermont Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

**FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)**

View Park Continuation High School  
View Park Preparatory Accelerated High School  
View Park Preparatory Charter Middle School  
View Park Preparatory Elementary Charter School  
Virginia Elementary School  
Washington High School Math/Science Magnet  
Washington High School Community Magnet  
Washington High School Music Magnet  
Washington Preparatory High School  
Weemes Elementary School  
West Athens Elementary School  
Western Elementary School  
Woodcrest Elementary School  
Young High School

**Local District H**

1st Street Elementary School  
1st Street State Pre-School  
20th Street Elementary School  
28th Street Elementary School  
28th Street Early Education Center  
2nd Street Elementary School  
49th Street Elementary School  
4th Street Elementary School  
Accelerated High School  
Accelerated Charter School  
Adams Middle School Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Adams Middle School  
Arco Iris Primary Center  
Ascot Elementary School  
Belvedere Early Education Center  
Belvedere Elementary School  
Belvedere Latin Music Magnet  
Belvedere Media Magnet  
Belvedere Middle School  
Boyle Heights High School  
Creech Elementary School  
Creech Early Education Center  
Creech Elementary School  
Brooklyn Avenue Elementary School  
Brooklyn Early Education Center  
Creech Middle School  
Community Day School Johnson

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Dacotah Early Education Center  
De La Hoya Animo Senior High School  
Dena Elementary School  
Eastman Early Education Center  
Eastman Elementary School  
Eastside Early Education Center  
Euclid Elementary School  
Euclid Gifted High Ability Magnet  
Evergreen Early Education Center  
Evergreen Elementary School  
Ford Boulevard Elementary School  
Garfield High School Comp Science Magnet  
Garfield High School  
Griffith Math/Science Magnet  
Griffith Middle School  
Hamasaki Elementary School  
Hamasaki State Pre-School  
Hammel Early Education Center  
Hammel Elementary School  
Hollenbeck Middle School  
Hollenbeck Middle School Math Magnet  
Hooper Early Education Center  
Hooper Elementary School  
Humphreys Elementary School  
Humphreys Math/Science Magnet  
Jefferson Senior High School  
Lane Elementary School  
Lorena Elementary School  
Los Angeles Academy Middle School  
Main Street Elementary School  
Malabar Elementary School  
Marianna Elementary School  
Metropolitan High School  
Monterey High School  
Nevin Elementary School  
Perez Special Education Center  
Perez State Pre-School  
Puente Charter  
Ramona High School  
Ramona Infant  
Roberti Early Education Center  
Roosevelt Infant  
Roosevelt Senior High School Math/Science Magnet

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Roosevelt Senior High School  
Rowan Elementary School  
San Pedro Elementary School  
San Pedro State Pre-School  
Sheridan Street Elementary School  
Soto Early Education Center  
Soto Elementary School  
Stevenson Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Stevenson Middle School  
Sunrise Elementary School  
Trinity Early Education Center  
Trinity Elementary School  
Utah Early Education Center  
Utah Elementary School  
Wadsworth Early Education Center  
Wadsworth Elementary School  
West Vernon Elementary School

Local District I

102nd Street Early Education Center  
107th Street Elementary School  
107th Street Math/Science Magnet  
109th Street Elementary School  
112th Street Elementary School  
112th Street Early Education Center  
116th Street Elementary School  
118th Street Elementary School  
122nd Street Elementary School  
61st Street Elementary School  
66th Street Elementary School  
66th Street Early Education Center  
58th Street Elementary School  
5th Street Elementary School  
5th Street Early Education Center  
2nd Street Elementary School  
3rd Street Elementary School  
4th Street Elementary School  
4th Street Early Education Center  
5th Street Elementary School  
6th Street Elementary School  
6th Street State Pre-School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Bethune Middle School  
Bethune Middle School Math/Science  
Bradley Early Education Center  
Compton Early Education Center  
Compton Elementary School  
Drew Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Drew Middle School  
Edison Middle School  
Figueroa Elementary School  
Flournoy Elementary School  
Flournoy Math/Science Magnet  
Fremont Math/Science Magnet  
Fremont Senior High School  
Gompers Middle School  
Graham Early Education Center  
Graham Elementary School  
Grape Elementary School  
Griffith Joyner Elementary School  
Hope High School  
Jordan Infant Center  
Jordan Math/Science Magnet  
Jordan Senior High School  
King-Drew Medical Magnet  
Locke Early Education Center  
Locke Infant Center  
Locke Senior High School  
Manchester Elementary School  
Markham Health Careers Magnet  
Markham Middle School  
Mc Kinley Elementary School  
Mikes Early Education Center  
Miller Elementary School  
Miramonte Early Education Center  
Miramonte Elementary School  
Parmelee Elementary School  
Riley High School -Cysis  
Ritter Elementary School  
Rodia High School  
Russell Elementary School  
Russell Elementary Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
South Park Elementary School  
Truth High School  
Washington Early Education Center

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Waters Early Education Center  
Watts Learning Center Elementary School  
Weigand Elementary School  
Weigand State Pre-School  
Youth Opportunity Unlimited Alternative Continuation High School

Local District J

Bell #3 New Primary Center  
Bell Primary Center State Pre-School  
Bell Senior High School  
Bryson Elementary School  
Bryson Elementary Math/Science/Technology Magnet  
Corona Elementary School  
Elizabeth Learning Center  
Elizabeth Learning Center State Pre-School  
Fishburn Elementary School  
Florence Elementary School  
Gage Middle School  
Gage Middle School Math/Science/Technology Magnet  
Heliotrope Elementary School  
Holmes Early Education Center  
Holmes Elementary School  
Hughes Elementary School  
Hughes Math/Science Magnet  
Huntington Park Senior High School  
Independence Elementary School  
Independence Elementary Math/Science/Technology  
Liberty Elementary School  
Lillian Elementary School  
Loma Vista Elementary School  
Middleton Elementary School  
Miles Early Education Center  
Miles Elementary School  
Miles Math/Science Magnet  
Montara Avenue Elementary School  
Montara Elementary Math/Science/Technology  
Munich Middle School  
Nova Vista Elementary School  
Nova Vista Performing/Visual Arts Magnet  
Oakes High School  
Oakes Boulevard Special Education Center  
Oakes Avenue Elementary School

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

San Antonio Elementary School  
San Antonio High School  
San Antonio Math/Science Magnet  
San Gabriel Elementary School  
San Miguel Elementary School  
San Miguel Elementary Math/Science Magnet  
South Gate Middle School  
South Gate Senior High School  
Stanford Elementary School  
State Early Education Center  
State Elementary School  
Tweedy Elementary School  
Vernon City Elementary School  
Victoria Elementary School  
Walnut Park Elementary School  
Woodlawn Elementary School

Local District K

135th Street Elementary School  
153rd Street Elementary School  
156th Street Elementary School  
15Th Street Elementary School  
186th Street Elementary School  
232nd Pl Elementary School  
7th Street Elementary School  
Ambler Elementary School  
Ambler Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Amestoy Elementary School  
Amestoy State Pre-School  
Amestoy Trilingual Magnet  
Angel's Gate High School  
Annalee Elementary School  
Avalon Gardens Elementary School  
Avalon High School  
Bandini Elementary School  
Banneker Special Education Center  
Banning College Incentive Program Magnet  
Banning Senior High School  
Barton Hill Elementary School  
Bonita Elementary School  
Broad Avenue Elementary School  
Broadacres Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Cabrillo Early Education Center  
Cabrillo Elementary School  
Carnegie Middle School  
Caroldale Learning Community  
Carson Elementary School  
Carson Senior High School  
Catskill Elementary School  
Community Day School Cooper  
Chapman Elementary School  
Creswood Street Elementary School  
Curtiss Math/Science Magnet  
Curtiss Middle School  
Dana Middle School  
Del Amo Elementary School  
Denker Elementary School  
Dodson Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Dodson Middle School  
Dolores Early Education Center  
Dolores Elementary School  
Dominguez Elementary School  
Eagle Tree Continuation High School  
Eshelman Elementary School  
Fleming Middle School  
Fleming Middle School Math/Science/Technology Magnet  
Fries Elementary School  
Gardena Community Adult School Early Education Center  
Gardena Elementary School  
Gardena Foreign Languages Magnet  
Gardena Senior High School  
Gulf Elementary School  
Halldale Elementary School  
Harbor City Elementary School  
Harbor Math/Science Gifted/High Ability Magnet  
Harbor Teacher Preparatory Academy  
Hawaiian Early Education Center  
Hawaiian Elementary School  
Leapwood Elementary School  
Leland Elementary School  
Lomita Math/Science Magnet  
Meyler Elementary School  
Moneta High School  
Narbonne Math/Science Magnet  
Narbonne Senior High School

(Continued on next page)

FULL TEXT OF BALLOT MEASURE R (Continued)

Normont Early Education Center  
Normont Elementary School  
Park Western Early Education Center  
Park Western Elementary School  
Park Western State Pre-School  
Patton High School  
Peary Math/Science Magnet  
Peary Middle School  
Point Fermin Elementary School  
President Elementary School  
President State Pre-School  
Purche Elementary School  
Purche Elementary Science/Technical  
South Shores Performing Arts Magnet  
San Pedro Community Adult School Early Education Center  
San Pedro Marine/Math/Science Magnet  
San Pedro Police Academy Magnet  
San Pedro Senior High School  
San Pedro/Wilmington Early Education Center  
Sellery Special Education Center  
Taper Elementary School  
Taper Elementary Technology Magnet  
Towne Elementary School  
Van Deene Elementary School  
White Middle School  
White Point Elementary School  
Willenberg Special Education Center  
Wilmington Early Education Center  
Wilmington Middle School  
Wilmington Park State Pre-School  
Wilmington Park Elementary School

(Continued on next page)

## EXHIBIT B

### FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the "Disclosure Certificate") is executed and delivered by the Los Angeles Unified School District (the "District") in connection with the issuance of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ aggregate principal amount of "Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds, Election of 200\_, Series \_\_ (200\_)" (the "Bonds"). The Bonds are being issued pursuant to a resolution (the "Resolution") adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles, California (the "County") on \_\_\_\_\_, 2007, at the request of the Board of Education of the District by its resolution adopted on \_\_\_\_\_, 2007. The District covenants and agrees as follows:

Section 1. Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the District and the Dissemination Agent for the benefit of the Holders and Beneficial Owners of the Bonds and in order to assist the Participating Underwriters in complying with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

Section 2. Definitions In addition to the definitions set forth in the Resolution, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"Annual Report" shall mean any Annual Report provided by the District pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

"CUSIP Numbers" shall mean the Committee on Uniform Security Identification procedure's unique identification number for each public issue of a security.

"Beneficial Owner" shall mean any person who (a) has the power, directly or indirectly, vote or consent with respect to, or to dispose of ownership of, any Bonds (including persons holding Bonds through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries), or (b) is treated as the owner of any Bonds for federal income tax purposes.

"Dissemination Agent" shall mean Digital Assurance Certification, L.L.C., or any successor Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the District and which has filed with the District a written acceptance of such designation.

"Holder" shall mean either the registered owners of the Bonds, or if the Bonds are held in the name of The Depository Trust Company or another recognized depository, any eligible participant in such depository system.

"Listed Events" shall mean any of the events listed in Section 5(a) of this Disclosure Certificate.

"National Repository" or "NRMSIRs" shall mean any Nationally Recognized Municipal Securities Information Repository for purposes of the Rule. The NRMSIRs are identified on the SEC website at "<http://www.sec.gov/info/municipal/nrmsir.htm>".

"Participating Underwriters" shall mean any of the original underwriters of the Bonds required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the Bonds.

"Repository" shall mean each National Repository and each State Depository.

"Rule" shall mean Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

"State Depository" shall mean any public or private repository or entity designated by the State of California as the state depository for the purpose of the Rule and recognized as such by the Securities and Exchange Commission. As of the date of this Certificate, there is no State Depository.

The District notes that items 8,9,10 and 11 are not applicable to the Bonds.

Section 3. Provision of Annual Reports.

(a) The District shall, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to, not later than 240 days after the end of the District's fiscal year (currently ending June 30), commencing with the report for the 2006-2007 Fiscal Year (which is due not later than February 25, 2008), provide to each Repository an Annual Report which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. The Annual Report may be submitted as a single document or as separate documents comprising a package, and may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate; provided, that the audited financial statements of the District may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report and later than the date required above for the filing of the Annual Report if they are not available by that date. If the District's fiscal year changes, it shall give notice of such change in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

(b) Not later than fifteen (15) days prior to said date, the District shall provide the Annual Report to the Dissemination Agent (if other than the District). If the District is unable to provide to the Repositories an Annual Report by the date required in subsection (a), the Dissemination Agent shall send a notice to each Repository, if any, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

(c) The Dissemination Agent shall:

(i) determine each year prior to the date for providing the Annual Report the name and address of each National Repository and each State Depository, if any; and

(ii) (if the Dissemination Agent is other than the District) file a report with the District certifying that the Annual Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate, stating the date it was provided and listing all the Repositories to which it was provided.

Section 4. Content of Annual Reports. The District's Annual Report shall contain or include by reference the following:

(a) Audited financial statements of the District for the preceding fiscal year, prepared in accordance with the laws of the State of California and including all statements and information prescribed for inclusion therein by the Controller of the State of California. If the District's audited financial statements are not available by the time the Annual Report is required to be filed pursuant to Section 3(a), the Annual Report shall contain unaudited financial statements in a format similar to the financial statements contained in the final Official Statement, and the audited financial statements shall be filed in the same manner as the Annual Report when they become available.

(b) To the extent not included in the audited financial statement of the District, the Annual Report shall also include the following:

(i) Adopted general fund budget of the District for the current fiscal year.

(ii) District average daily attendance.

(iii) District outstanding debt.

(iv) Information regarding total assessed valuation of taxable properties within the District, if and to the extent provided to the District by the County.

(v) Information regarding total secured tax charges and delinquencies on taxable properties within the District, if and to the extent provided to the District by the County.

(c) Any or all of the items listed above may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the District or related public entities, which have been submitted to each of the Repositories or the Securities and Exchange Commission. If the document included by reference is a final official statement, it must be available from the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board. The District shall clearly identify each such other document so included by reference.

Section 5. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5, the District shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Bonds, if material:

- (i) principal and interest payment delinquencies.
- (ii) non-payment related defaults.
- (iii) modifications to rights of Holders.
- (iv) optional, contingent or unscheduled bond calls.
- (v) defeasances.
- (vi) rating changes.
- (vii) adverse tax opinions or events affecting the tax-exempt status of the Bonds.
- (viii) unscheduled draws on the debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties.
- (ix) unscheduled draws on the credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties.
- (x) substitution of the credit or liquidity providers or their failure to perform.
- (xi) release, substitution or sale of property securing repayment of the Bonds.

(b) Whenever the District obtains knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event, the District shall as soon as possible determine if such event would be material under applicable federal securities laws.

(c) If the District determines that knowledge of the occurrence of a Listed Event would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the District shall promptly file a notice of such occurrence with each National Repository or with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, and with the State Depository. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of Listed Events described in subsections (a)(4) and (5) need not be given under this subsection any earlier than the notice (if any) of the underlying event is given to Holders of affected Bonds pursuant to the Resolution.

**Section 6. CUSIP Numbers.** Whenever providing information to the Dissemination Agent, including but not limited to Annual Reports, documents incorporated by reference to the Annual Reports, Audited Financial Statements and notices of Listed Events, the District shall indicate the full name of the Bonds and the 9-digit CUSIP numbers for the Bonds as to which the provided information relates.

**Section 7. Termination of Reporting Obligation.** The District's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Bonds. If such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the Bonds, the

District shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

Section 8. Dissemination Agent. The District may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall be Digital Assurance Certification, L.L.C. If at any time there is no designated Dissemination Agent appointed by the District, or if the Dissemination Agent so appointed is unwilling or unable to perform the duties of the Dissemination Agent hereunder, the District shall be the Dissemination Agent and undertake or assume its obligations hereunder. The Dissemination Agent (other than the District) shall not be responsible in any manner for the content of any notice or report required to be prepared by the District pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate.

Section 9. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the District may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

- (a) If the amendment or waiver relates to the provisions of Sections 3(a), 4, or 5(a), it may only be made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature or status of an obligated person with respect to the Bonds, or the type of business conducted; and
- (b) The undertaking, as amended or taking into account such waiver, would, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the original issuance of the Bonds, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances.
- (c) The amendment or waiver either: (i) is approved by the Holders of the Bonds in the same manner as provided in the Resolution for amendments to the Resolution with the consent of Holders, or (ii) does not, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, materially impair the interests of the Holders or Beneficial Owners of the Bonds.
- (d) In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the District shall describe such amendment in the next Annual Report, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the District. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, (i) notice of such change shall be given in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c), and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made shall present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

**EXHIBIT D**

**FORM OF NOTICE TO REPOSITORIES OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT**

Name of District: Los Angeles Unified School District  
Name of Bond Issue: Los Angeles Unified School District General Obligation Bonds  
(County of Los Angeles, California), Election of 200\_, Series \_\_\_  
(200\_)  
Date of Issuance: \_\_\_\_\_, 200\_

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the District has not provided an Annual Report with respect to the above-named Bonds as required by Section 4 of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate of the District, dated \_\_\_\_\_. [The District anticipates that the Annual Report will be filed by \_\_\_\_\_.]

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_

**EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S CERTIFICATE**

1, Jefferson Crain, Executive Officer of the Board of Education of the Los Angeles Unified School District, County of Los Angeles, California, hereby certify as follows:

The attached is a full, true and correct copy of a resolution duly adopted at a regular meeting of said Board of Education of said District duly and regularly held at the regular meeting place thereof on March 29 2007, at which meeting all of the members of said Board of Education had due notice and at which a quorum thereof was present; and at said meeting said resolution was adopted by the following vote:

AYES: 6

NOES: 0

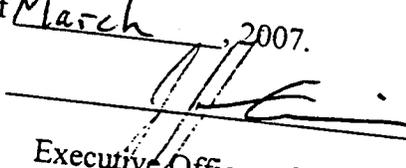
ABSTAIN: 0

ABSENT: 1

An agenda of said meeting was posted at least 72 hours before said meeting at 333 South Beaudry Avenue, Los Angeles, California, a location freely accessible to members of the public, and a brief description of said resolution appeared on said agenda. A copy of said agenda is attached hereto.

I have carefully compared the same with the adopted resolution on file and of record in my office. Said resolution has not been amended, modified or rescinded since the date of its adoption, and the same is now in full force and effect.

WITNESS my hand this 29 day of March, 2007.

  
Executive Officer of the Board of Education of  
Los Angeles Unified School District

Section 10. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the District from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the District chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the District shall have no obligation under this Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event.

Section 11. Default. In the event of a failure of the District to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the Dissemination Agent may (and, at the request of any Participating Underwriter or the Holders or Beneficial Owners of at least 25% of aggregate principal amount of the Bonds then outstanding, shall) or any Holders or Beneficial Owners of the Bonds may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the District to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate; provided that any such action may be instituted only in the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Los Angeles or in the U.S. District Court in the County of Los Angeles. A default under this Disclosure Certificate shall not be deemed an Event of Default under the Resolution, and the sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the District to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.

Section 12. Duties, Immunities and Liabilities of Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall have only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Disclosure Certificate, and the District agrees to indemnify and save the Dissemination Agent, its officers, directors, employees and agents, harmless against any loss, expense and liabilities which it may incur arising out of or in the exercise or performance of its powers and duties hereunder, including the costs and expenses (including attorneys fees) of defending against any claim of liability, but excluding liabilities due to the Dissemination Agent's gross negligence or willful misconduct. The obligations of the District under this Section shall survive resignation or removal of the Dissemination Agent and payment of the Bonds.

Section 13. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the District, the Dissemination Agent, the Participating Underwriters and Holders and Beneficial Owners from time to time of the Bonds. and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 200\_

LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Charles A. Burbridge  
Chief Financial Officer

DIGITAL ASSURANCE CERTIFICATION, L.L.C,  
as Dissemination Agent

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_